



¡Vamos!

¡Hola!

Gracias

¡Adiós

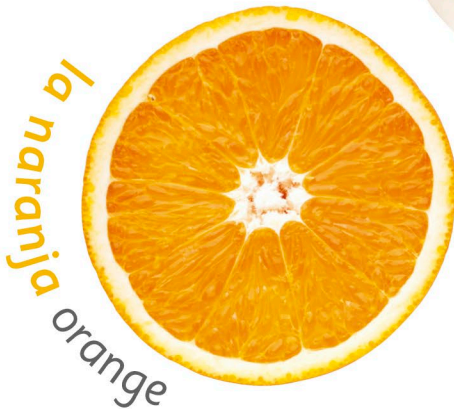
# First Spanish Dictionary



los calcetines socks



la hoja leaf



la naranja orange



la lámpara lamp  
el gatito kitten



A first reference book  
for children

Feralan.com





# First Spanish Dictionary





# REVISED EDITION

**Editors** Olivia Stanford, Anwesha Dutta,  
Shambhavi Thatte, Shalini Agrawal

**Senior art editor** Ann Cannings

**Art editors** Jaileen Kaur, Kartik Gera

**Editorial assistant** Amina Youssef

**DTP designer** Bimlesh Tiwary,

Jaypal Singh Chauhan, Vikram Singh

**Jacket co-ordinator** Francesca Young

**Jacket designer** Suzena Sengupta

**Managing editors** Laura Gilbert,  
Alka Thakur Hazarika

**Managing art editors** Diane Peyton Jones,  
Romi Chakraborty

**CTS manager** Balwant Singh

**Senior producer, pre-production**  
Nadine King

**Producer** Isabell Schart

**Art director** Martin Wilson

**Publishing director** Sarah Larter

**Translator** Débora Staryfurman

# ORIGINAL EDITION

**Project editor** Anna Harrison

**Editor** Elise See Tai

**Project art editors** Ann Cannings,  
Emy Manby

**DTP Designer** David McDonald

**Production** Harriet Maxwell

**Translator** Roberto Rama  
with Dylan Simanowitz

**Managing editor** Scarlett O'Hara

First published in Great Britain in 2005 by  
Dorling Kindersley Limited  
80 Strand, London WC2R 0RL

Copyright © 2005, © 2018  
Dorling Kindersley Limited

A Penguin Random House Company  
10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1  
001-307946-Mar/2018

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced,  
stored in or introduced into a retrieval system,  
or transmitted, in any form, or by any means  
(electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording,  
or otherwise), without the prior written permission  
of the copyright owner.

A CIP catalogue record for this book is  
available from the British Library.  
ISBN: 978-0-2413-1661-0

Printed and bound in China

A WORLD OF IDEAS:  
SEE ALL THERE IS TO KNOW

[www.dk.com](http://www.dk.com)

# Contents

<b>All about me</b> Todo sobre mí .....	4
<b>Clothes</b> La ropa .....	6
<b>Kitchen</b> La cocina .....	8
<b>Bathroom</b> El cuarto de baño .....	10
<b>My bedroom</b> Mi habitación .....	12
<b>Garden</b> El jardín .....	14
<b>City life</b> La vida en la ciudad .....	16
<b>In the park</b> En el parque .....	18
<b>Hobbies</b> Los pasatiempos .....	20
<b>Food</b> La comida .....	22
<b>Shopping</b> De compras .....	24
<b>At the party</b> En la fiesta .....	26
<b>Free time</b> El tiempo libre .....	28
<b>Transport</b> El transporte .....	30
<b>Jungle animals</b> Animales de la selva .....	32
<b>World animals</b> Animales del mundo .....	34
<b>On the farm</b> En la granja .....	36
<b>Ocean</b> El océano .....	38
<b>Nature</b> La naturaleza .....	40
<b>At the beach</b> En la playa .....	42
<b>School</b> La escuela .....	44
<b>Sports</b> Los deportes .....	46
<b>Pets</b> Animales de compañía .....	48
<b>Colours and shapes</b> Colores y formas .....	50
<b>Opposites</b> Los contrarios .....	52
<b>Weather</b> El tiempo .....	54
<b>English A-Z</b> .....	56
<b>Spanish A-Z</b> .....	94
<b>Speaking Spanish</b> Pronunciation guide .....	113
<b>Verbs</b> .....	114
<b>Useful phrases</b> Frases de utilidad .....	126
<b>Numbers</b> Los números .....	128
<b>Acknowledgements</b> .....	128





# How to use this dictionary

At the beginning of the book there are topic pages. These include lots of useful words on a particular subject, such as *Pets* and *In the park*. Each word has its translation and help on how to pronounce it. The words on the topic pages can be found in the English A-Z and in the Spanish A-Z. There are lots of other useful words here, too. The verbs section can be found after the A-Zs. At the back of the book there is a list of useful phrases for you to use when you practise your Spanish with your friends. On page 113 you will find a pronunciation guide.

- Topic heading
- Spanish entry word
- Spanish pronunciation
- English translation
- These are extra words to learn on this subject.

**Topic pages**

**Páginas temáticas • Topic pages**

**El océano**  
Ocean

**el barco de pesca**  
BAR-ko deh PESS-kah  
fishing boat

**la vela**  
BEH-dah  
sail

**la cuerda**  
koo-ARR-dah  
rope

**la red**  
red  
net

**el barco**  
BAR-ko  
ship

**el bote salvavidas**  
BO-eh sah-l-bah-BE-dahs  
lifeboat

**el faro**  
FAH-ro  
lighthouse

**la ballena**  
lah-bah-NEE-nah  
whale

**La ballena nada en el mar.**  
A whale swims in the sea.

**el pez**  
peh  
fish

**El tiburón tiene muchos dientes.**  
A shark has many teeth.

**el tiburón**  
see-bow-DOON  
shark

**la medusa**  
mah-DOO-sah  
jellyfish

**el submarino**  
soeb-mah-BEE-no  
submarine

**¿De qué color es el submarino?**  
What colour is the submarine?

This is a simple sentence with topic vocabulary.

The first word on the page is provided with the Spanish translation.

**English A-Z**

**a • un**

**Aa English A-Z**

**a (article)**  
un (m), una (f)  
own/OH-own

**about (adv)**  
aproximadamente  
dah-poo-ESS-dah

**about (prep)**  
de, sobre  
dah-TOO-sah

**above (prep)**  
encima de  
en-TIH-mah-dah

**accident (n)**  
el accidente  
ack-shi-DEN-dah

**across (prep)**  
a través de  
ah-tsoh-BESS-dah

**activity (n)**  
la actividad  
ah-vee-tye-DAID

**address (n)**  
la dirección  
dah-ree-shi-ON

**adult (n)**  
el adulto (m)  
el adulto (f)  
ah-DOO-LE-ah

**adventure (n)**  
la aventura  
ah-beh-TOO-sah

**aeroplane (n)**  
el avión  
ah-beh-ON

**after (prep)**  
después de  
dah-poo-ESS-dah

**afternoon (n)**  
la tarde  
TAH-dah

**again (adv)**  
otra vez  
O-tah BETH

**age (n)**  
la edad  
eh-DAID

**air (n)**  
el aire  
AIR-eh

**airport (n)**  
el aeropuerto  
ah-vee-to-poo-AIR-to

**alarm clock (n)**  
el despertador  
dah-poo-ahk-DOOR

**all (adj)**  
todo  
TO-do

**alligator (n)**  
el cocodrilo  
koo-kro-DEE-ah

**almost (adv)**  
casi  
KAH-si

**alone (adj)**  
solo (m)  
solo (f)  
SO-lo

**alphabet (n)**  
el alfabeto  
ah-foh-BEH-to

**already (adv)**  
ya  
yah

**also (adv)**  
también  
tah-meen

**always (adv)**  
siempre  
see-EM-preh

**amazing (adj)**  
increíble  
in-bre-EE-bih

**ambulance (n)**  
la ambulancia  
ah-mee-kan-see-ah

**an (article)**  
un (m), una (f)  
own/OH-own

**anchor (n)**  
el ancla  
AHN-ahk

**and (conj)**  
y or  
eh before "y" or "h"  
and

**angry (adj)**  
enfadado (m)  
en-fah-DAH-dah

**animal (n)**  
el animal  
ah-ni-mahl

**ankle (n)**  
el tobillo  
to-BEE-go

**answer (n)**  
la respuesta  
rees-POO-ESS-sah

**ant (n)**  
la hormiga  
ah-MEE-gah

**antenna (n)**  
la antena  
ah-TEE-nah

**anybody (pron)**  
alguien  
AH-gee-ah

**anything (pron)**  
algo  
AH-geh

**apart (adv)**  
separado  
sah-pah-RAH-dah

**apartment (n)**  
el apartamento  
ah-pah-tee-men-to

**app (n)**  
la app  
ap

**appearance (n)**  
la apariencia  
ah-pah-see-ah

**apple (n)**  
la manzana  
mah-nah-THAH-nah

**apron (n)**  
el delantal  
dah-lan-TAL

**arch (n)**  
el arco  
AR-ko

**area (n)**  
el área  
AH-ree-ah

**arm (n)**  
el brazo  
BRAH-ah

**armchair (n)**  
el sillón  
see-YON

**army (n)**  
el ejército  
eh-KAH-see-ah

**around (prep)**  
alrededor  
ah-ree-doh-DOOR

**arrival (n)**  
la llegada  
yah-GAH-dah

**arrow (n)**  
la flecha  
FEEH-shah

**art (n)**  
el arte  
AR-eh

**artist (n)**  
el/a artista (m/f)  
ar-TIS-ah

**assistant (n)**  
el/a asistente (m/f)  
ah-see-ten-see-ah

**astronaut (n)**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)  
ah-struh-NAH-OO-sah

**astronomer (n)**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)  
ah-struh-no-ahk-mo

**athletics (n)**  
el atletismo  
ah-dah-TISS-mo

**atlas (n)**  
el atlas  
AH-dahs

**attic (n)**  
el ático  
AH-tee-ko

**autumn (n)**  
la tía  
TEE-shah

**autumn (n)**  
el otoño  
ah-see-TEN-ah

**avocado (n)**  
el aguacate  
ah-goo-ah-KAH-ah

**away (adj)**  
de fuera  
dah-foe-TEH-sah

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

**arm**  
el brazo

**armchair**  
el sillón

**army**  
el ejército

**around**  
alrededor

**arrival**  
la llegada

**arrow**  
la flecha

**art**  
el arte

**artist**  
el/a artista (m/f)

**assistant**  
el/a asistente (m/f)

**astronaut**  
el/a astronauta (m/f)

**astronomer**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el/a astrónomo (m)

**athletics**  
el atletismo

**atlas**  
el atlas

**attic**  
el ático

**autumn**  
la tía  
el otoño

**avocado**  
el aguacate

**away**  
de fuera

**astronaut**  
el astronauta

**armchair**  
el sillón

**apartment**  
el apartamento

**apron**  
el delantal

**arch**  
el arco

**area**  
el área

<

# Todo sobre mí

## All about me

*Soy alta.  
I'm tall.*



**el hermano**  
*air-MAH-no*  
brother



**la hermana**  
*air-MAH-nah*  
sister

### Extra words to learn

**los amigos**  
*ah-MEE-gos*  
friends

**la hermanastra**  
*air-mah-NASS-trah*  
stepsister

**el hermanastro**  
*air-mah-NASS-tro*  
stepbrother

**la madrastra**  
*mah-DRAHS-trah*  
stepmother

**el padrastro**  
*pah-DRAHS-tro*  
stepfather

**la bebé**  
*beh-BEH*  
baby



**el padre**  
*PAH-dreh*  
father



**la madre**  
*MAH-dreh*  
mother

**la niña**  
*NEE-n'yah*  
girl

**el abuelo**  
*ah-boo'EH-lo*  
grandfather



**la abuela**  
*ah-boo'EH-lah*  
grandmother



**los abuelos**  
*ah-boo'EH-los*  
grandparents



**la tía**  
*TEE-ah*  
aunt

**el tío**  
*TEE-o*  
uncle

*Esta es mi familia.  
This is my family.*

## Extra words to learn

### la cara

KAH-rah

face

### la ceja

THEH-Hah

eyebrow

### el codo

KO-do

elbow

### el cuello

koo'EH-yo

neck

### el diente

dee'EN-teh

tooth

### la espalda

ess-PAHL-dah

back

### la familia

fah-MEE-lee'ah

family

### el pelo

PEH-lo

hair

### la rodilla

rro-DEE-yah

knee

la cabeza  
kah-BEH-thah  
head

la oreja  
o-REH-Hah  
ear

el ojo  
O-Ho  
eye

la nariz  
nah-REETH  
nose

el hombro  
OM-bro  
shoulder

la boca  
BO-kah  
mouth

el estómago  
ess-TO-mah-go  
stomach

el brazo  
BRAH-tho  
arm

la mano  
MAH-no  
hand

el dedo  
DEH-do  
finger

la pierna  
pee'AIR-nah  
leg

el pie  
pee'eh  
foot

el dedo del pie  
DEH-do del pee'eh  
toe

Lloro cuando estoy triste.  
I cry when I'm sad.



**triste**  
TRISS-teh  
sad

¡Está emocionado!  
He's excited!



**emocionado**  
eh-moh-thi'o-NAH-do  
excited



# La ropa

## Clothes



**los calcetines**  
*kal-theh-TEE-nés*  
socks



el botón  
*bo-TON*  
button

**la camisa**  
*kah-MEE-sah*  
shirt



**los vaqueros**  
*bah-KEH-ross*  
jeans

### Extra words to learn

**las botas**  
*BO-tahs*  
boots

**el cinturón**  
*theen-too-RON*  
belt

**las gafas**  
*GAH-fahs*  
glasses

**el jersey**  
*Her-SAY*  
jumper

**el pijama**  
*pee-HAH-mah*  
pyjamas

**la ropa interior**  
*RRO-pah in-teh-ree'OR*  
underwear

**el vestido**  
*bess-TEE-do*  
dress

**el zapato**  
*thah-PAH-to*  
shoe



la cremallera  
*kreh-mah-YEH-rah*  
zip

la manga  
*MAN-gah*  
sleeve

el bolsillo  
*bol-SEE-yo*  
pocket

**el forro polar**  
*FO-rro po-LAR*  
fleece



**las zapatillas deportivas**  
*tha-pah-TEE-yahs deh-por-TEE-bas*  
trainers

*El abrigo me abriga.  
The coat keeps me warm.*

la bufanda  
*boo-FAN-dah*  
scarf

el guante  
*goo'AN-teh*  
glove

el abrigo  
*ah-BREE-go*  
coat





**la camiseta**  
*kah-mee-SEH-tah*  
T-shirt



**los pantalones**  
*pahn-tah-LOH-ness*  
trousers



**los pantalones cortos**  
*pahn-tah-LOH-ness KOR-tos*  
shorts



**el bañador**  
*bah-n'yah-DOR*  
swimsuit



la capucha  
*kah-POO-chah*  
hood



**la falda**  
*FAHL-dah*  
skirt

**el impermeable**  
*im-pair-MEH'AH-bleh*  
raincoat

la chaqueta  
*chah-KEH-tah*  
jacket



**las katiuskas**  
*kah-tee'OOS-kahs*  
wellington boots

Los vaqueros y las zapatillas deportivas son mi ropa favorita.  
Jeans and trainers are my favourite clothes.





# La cocina

## Kitchen



**la sartén**  
*sar-TEN*  
frying pan



**el plato**  
*PLAH-to*  
plate



el horno  
*OR-no*  
oven

**la cocina**  
*ko-THI-nah*  
cooker



la cuchara  
*koo-CHAH-rah*  
spoon

la taza  
*TAH-thah*  
mug

el libro  
*LEE-bro*  
book

el paño de cocina  
*PAH-n'yo de ko-THI-nah*  
tea towel

el cuenco  
*koo'EN-ko*  
bowl

la olla  
*O-yah*  
saucepan



Gracias por fregar los platos.  
Thanks for doing the washing-up.



el armario  
ar-MAH-ree'o  
cupboard

el fregadero  
freh-gah-DEH-ro  
sink

el congelador  
kon-Heh-lah-DOR  
freezer



el frigorífico  
free-go-RÉE-fee-ko  
fridge

## Extra words to learn

**la bandeja**  
bahn-DEH-Hah  
tray

**el cubo de la basura**  
KOO-bo deh lah  
BAH-soo-rah  
bin

**la escoba**  
ess-KO-bah  
broom

**el hervidor de agua**  
air-be-DOR deh AH-goo'ah  
kettle

**la jarra**  
HAH-rrah  
jug

**la lavadora**  
lah-bah-DO-rah  
washing machine

**la mesa**  
MEH-sah  
table

**el tostador**  
toss-tah-DOR  
toaster



el cuchillo  
koo-CHEE-yo  
knife



el tenedor  
teh-neh-DOR  
fork

¿Te gusta hacer pasteles al horno?  
Do you like baking cakes?

el delantal  
deh-lan-TAL  
apron

el guante del horno  
goo'AHN-teh del OR-no  
oven glove

el vaso  
BAH-so  
glass



# El cuarto de baño

## Bathroom



**la bañera**  
*ba-N'YEH-ra*  
bath

Es divertido hacer **pompas de jabón**.  
It's fun to make **bubbles**.

el agua  
*AH-goo'ah*  
water

Pongo **pasta de dientes** en el **cepillo de dientes**.  
I put **toothpaste** on the **toothbrush**.



**la esponja**  
*es-PON-Hah*  
sponge



**las toallas**  
*to'AH-yahs*  
towels



el tubo  
*TOO-bo*  
tube

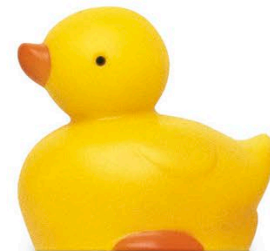
**la pasta de dientes**  
*PAHS-tah deh dee'EN-tehs*  
toothpaste



**el cepillo de dientes**  
*theh-PEE-yo deh dee'EN-tehs*  
toothbrush



**el peine**  
*PAY-neh*  
comb



**el juguete**  
*Hoo-GEH-teh*  
toy





**la ducha**  
*DOO-chah*  
shower



**el champú**  
*cham-POO*  
shampoo



**el espejo**  
*ess-PEH-Ho*  
mirror



**el papel higiénico**  
*pah-PEL ee-HE'EH-nee-ko*  
toilet paper



**el jabón**  
*Ha-BON*  
soap

### Extra words to learn

**el cepillo del pelo**  
*theh-PEE-yo del PEH-lo*  
hairbrush

**la colada**  
*ko-LAH-dah*  
washing

**el maquillaje**  
*mah-kee-YAH-Heh*  
make-up

**los pañuelos  
de papel**  
*pah-n'yoo-EH-loss deh  
pah-PEL*  
tissues

**el tapón**  
*tah-PON*  
plug (bath)

**la toallita**  
*to-ah-YEE-tah*  
flannel



el grifo  
*GREE-fo*  
tap

el lavabo  
*lah-BAH-bo*  
washbasin

el inodoro  
*ee-no-DO-ro*  
toilet





**el despertador**  
*dess-pair-tah-DOOR*  
alarm clock



**la cama**  
*KAH-mah*  
bed



**la almohada**  
*ahl-mo-AH-dah*  
pillow



**el edredón**  
*eh-dreh-DON*  
duvet

**la silla**  
*SEE-yah*  
chair



# Mi habitación

## My bedroom



la cómoda  
*KO-mo-dah*  
chest of drawers



Duermo en mi cama.  
I sleep in my bed.



**el videojuego**  
*bee-deh'o-HOO'EH-go*  
computer game

Mi gato duerme debajo de la cama.  
My cat sleeps under the bed.



Jugamos a juegos de mesa.  
We play board games.

**la alfombra**  
*ahl-FOM-brah*  
rug

**la moqueta**  
*mo-KEH-tah*  
carpet





¿Qué hay en el armario?  
What is there in the wardrobe?

el ajedrez  
ah-Heh-DRETH  
chess

La moqueta es azul.  
The carpet is blue.

los libros  
LEE-bros  
books

Sé tocar la guitarra.  
I can play the guitar.



**el armario**  
ar-MAH-ree-o  
wardrobe

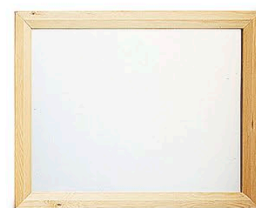
**la guitarra**  
ghee-TAH-rrah  
guitar



**la percha**  
PER-chah  
coat hanger



**la lámpara**  
LAHM-pah-rah  
lamp



**el espejo**  
ess-PÉH-Ho  
mirror



# El jardín

## Garden



**la carretilla**  
*kah-rreh-TEE-yah*  
wheelbarrow



**el árbol**  
*AR-bol*  
tree

el tronco  
*TRON-ko*  
trunk



**el rastrillo**  
*rrahs-TREE-yo*  
rake



el banco  
*BAHN-ko*  
bench

el césped  
*THESS-ped*  
grass



**el cortacésped**  
*kor-tah-THESS-ped*  
lawnmower

### Extra words to learn

**el bulbo**  
*BOOL-bo*  
bulb

**el césped**  
*THESS-ped*  
lawn

**el invernadero**  
*in-bair-nah-DEH-ro*  
greenhouse

**la jardinera**  
*Har-dee-NEH-rah*  
gardener

**la maceta**  
*mah-THEH-tah*  
flowerpot

**la pala**  
*PAH-lah*  
trowel

**la regadera**  
*reh-gah-DEH-rah*  
watering can

**la valla**  
*BAH-yah*  
fence





el ala  
AH-lah  
wing

**la mariposa**  
mah-ree-PO-sah  
butterfly



la concha  
KON-chah  
shell

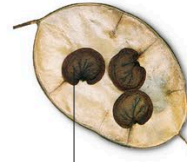
**el caracol**  
kah-rah-KOL  
snail



**la lombriz**  
lom-BREETH  
worm



**la abeja**  
ah-BEH-Hah  
bee



la semilla  
seh-MEE-yah  
seed



**la mariquita**  
mah-ree-KEE-tah  
ladybird

Las flores crecen en el jardín.  
The flowers grow in the garden.

Lucía está cavando en el jardín.  
Lucía is digging in the garden.



la pala  
PAH-lah  
spade

la tierra  
tee'EH-rrah  
soil



la oruga  
o-ROO-gah  
caterpillar

la flor  
flor  
flower



# La vida en la ciudad

## City life



**el autobús**  
*ah'oo-to-BOOS*  
coach



**la casa**  
*KAH-sah*  
house

el rascacielos  
*ras-kah-THEE'EH-los*  
skyscraper

Las **ciudades** tienen **edificios altos** que se llaman **rascacielos**.  
Cities have **tall buildings** called **skyscrapers**.



**el reloj**  
*rreh-LOH*  
clock

la calle  
*KAH-yeh*  
street

los pisos  
*PEE-sos*  
flats

la tienda  
*tee'EN-dah*  
shop





## Extra words to learn

### la acera

ah-THEH-rah  
pavement

### la autopista

ah'oo-to-PISS-tah  
motorway

### el banco

BAHN-ko  
bank

### la cafetería

kah-feh-teh-REE-ah  
café

### el coche

KO-cheh  
car

### la fábrica

FAH-bree-kah  
factory

### el metro

MEH-tro  
underground railway

### la parada de autobús

pah-RAH-dah deh  
ah'oo-to-BOOS  
bus stop



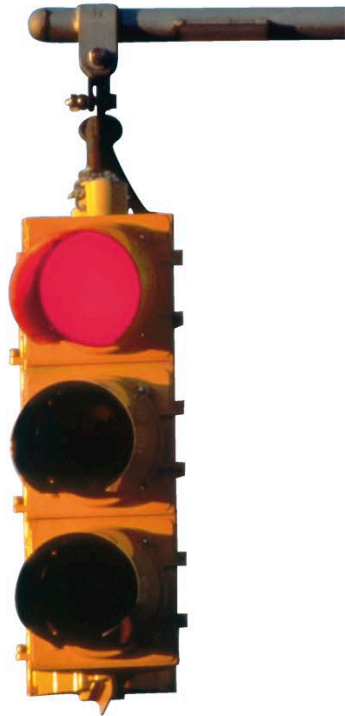
### el cono de tráfico

KOH-noh deh  
TRAH-fee-koh  
traffic cone



### la señal

seh-N'Y AHL  
sign



### el semáforo

seh-MAH-fo-ro  
traffic lights

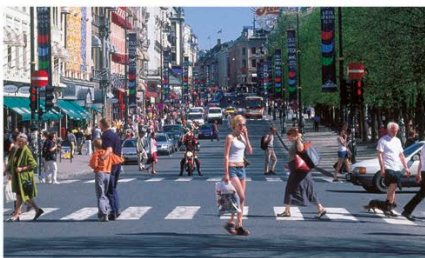


### el cine

THI-neh  
cinema



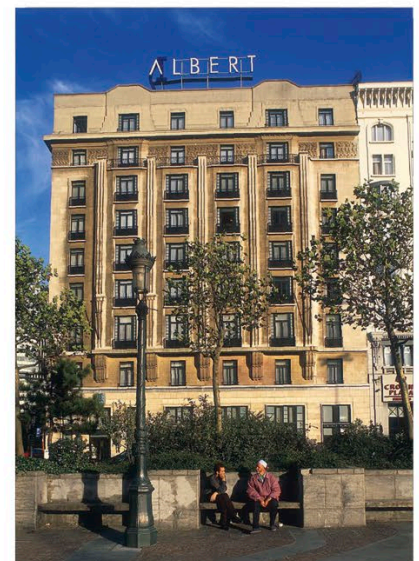
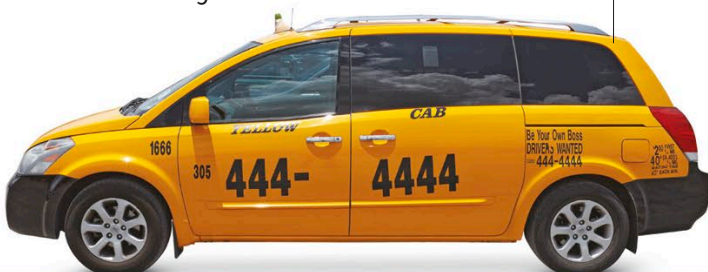
la farola  
fah-RO-lah  
street light



### el cruce

KROO-theh  
crossing

el taxi  
TAK-see  
taxi



### el hotel

o-TELL  
hotel





**la cometa**  
*ko-MEH-tah*  
kite



**la cuerda**  
*koo'AIR-dah*  
skipping rope



**el monopatín**  
*mo-no-pah-TEEN*  
skateboard



**las flores**  
*FLO-res*  
flowers



**el ti vivo**  
*tee'o-BEE-bo*  
roundabout

# En el parque In the park

¡Me encanta saltar a la cuerda!  
I love skipping!

¿Tienes una cometa?  
Do you have a kite?



**la niña**  
*NEE-n'yah*  
girl







**el árbol**  
*AR-bol*  
tree

Los pájaros están volando.  
The birds are flying.



**la mariposa**  
*mah-ree-PO-sah*  
butterfly



**el pájaro**  
*PAH-Hah-ro*  
bird



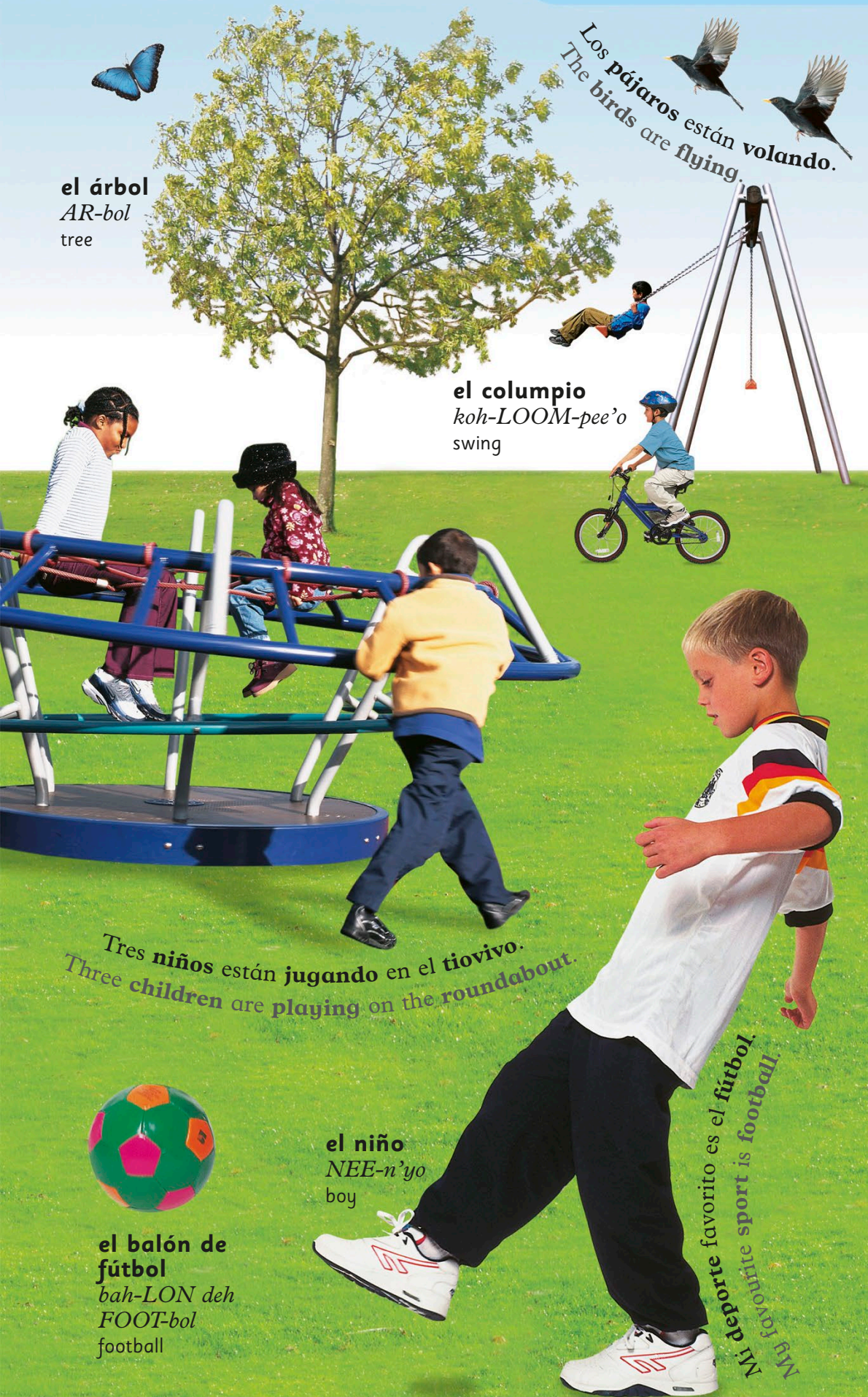
**la bici**  
*BE-thi*  
bike



**la hoja**  
*O-Hah*  
leaf



**el césped**  
*THESS-ped*  
grass



Tres niños están jugando en el tiovivo.  
Three children are playing on the roundabout.



**el balón de fútbol**  
*bah-LON deh FOOT-bol*  
football

**el niño**  
*NEE-n'yo*  
boy

Mi deporte favorito es el fútbol.  
My favorite sport is football.



# Los pasatiempos

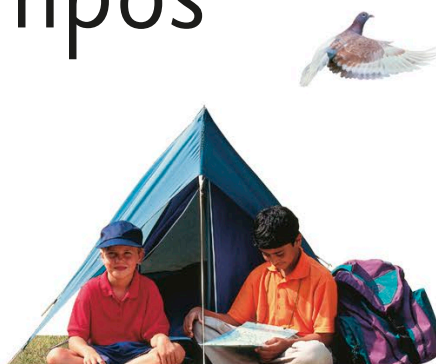
## Hobbies

Ana está regando las flores.  
Ana is watering the flowers.



**la jardinería**  
Har-dee-neh-REE-ah  
gardening

**la observación de aves**  
ob-sair-bah-thi'ON deh AH-behs  
bird-watching



**ir de cámping**  
eer deh KAHM-ping  
to go camping

Rosa practica todos los días.  
Rosa practises every day.



**el baile**  
BAH'e-leh  
dancing

Estoy lista para ir a nadar.  
I'm ready to go swimming.



**la natación**  
nah-tah-thi'ON  
swimming

**tocar un instrumento**  
to-KAR oon ins-troo-MEN-to  
to play an instrument





## Extra words to learn

**actuar**  
*ak-too'AR*  
acting

**cantar**  
*kan-TAR*  
singing

**el ciclismo**  
*thee-KLEES-mo*  
cycling

**la cocina**  
*ko-THI-nah*  
cooking

**coleccionar**  
*ko-lek-THI'O-nar*  
to collect

**el dibujo**  
*dee-BOO-Ho*  
drawing

**la lectura**  
*lek-TOO-rah*  
reading

**patinaje**  
*pa-tee-NAH-He*  
skating



**el surf**  
*soorf*  
surfing

En **gimnasia** salto y me estiro.  
At **gymnastics** I jump and stretch.



**la gimnasia**  
*Heem-NAH-see'ah*  
gymnastics

**sacar una foto**  
*sah-KAR oona FO-to*  
to take a photo



**pintar**  
*pin-TAR*  
to paint



**la escritura**  
*ess-kree-TOO-rah*  
writing



# La comida

## Food



**la naranja**  
*nah-RAHN-Hah*  
orange



**la manzana**  
*mahn-THAH-nah*  
apple



la semilla  
*seh-MEE-yah*  
seed

**la sandía**  
*sahn-DEE-ah*  
watermelon

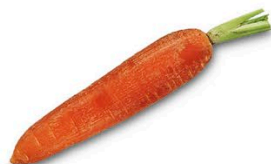


la piel  
*PEE'EHL*  
skin

**el plátano**  
*PLAH-tah-no*  
banana



**el tomate**  
*to-MAH-teh*  
tomato



**la zanahoria**  
*thah-nah-O-ree'yah*  
carrot

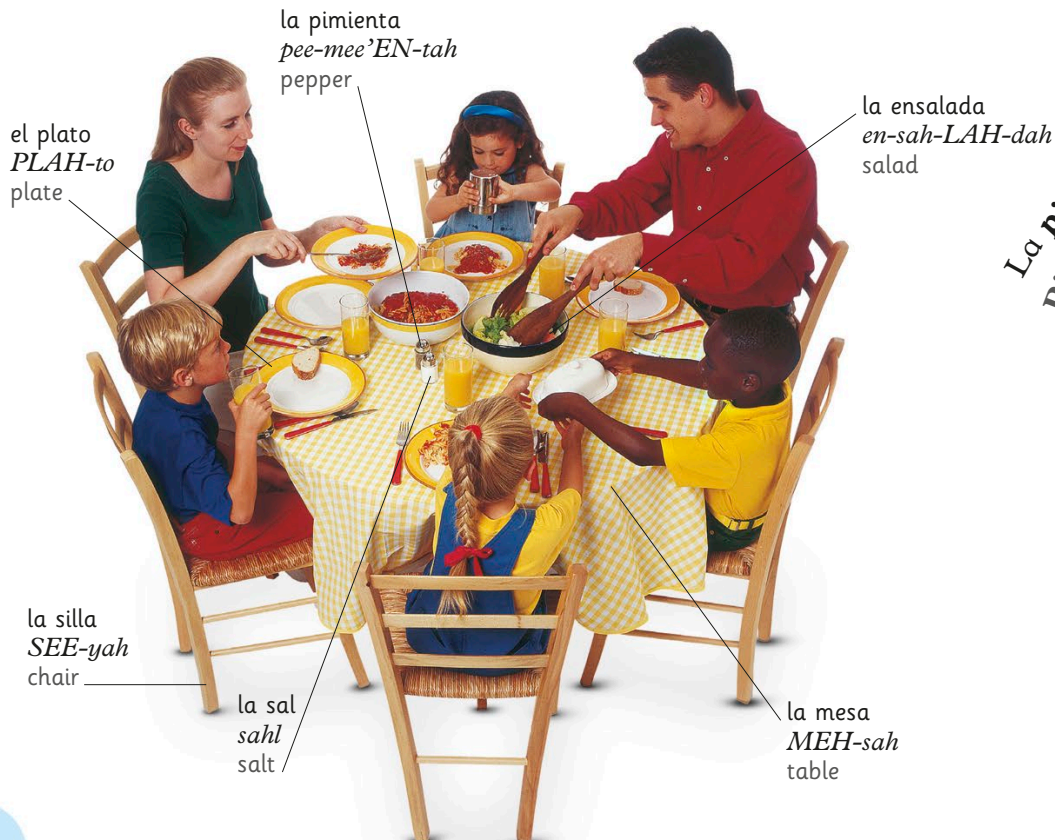


**la lechuga**  
*leh-CHOO-gah*  
lettuce



**el repollo**  
*rreh-PO-yo*  
cabbage

**¡Estamos comiendo pasta!**  
**We are eating pasta!**

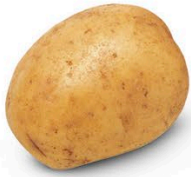


**La piña es una fruta.**  
**Pineapple is a fruit.**



**la piña**  
*PEE-n'yah*  
pineapple





**la patata**  
*pah-TAH-tah*  
potato



**el huevo**  
*OO'EH-bo*  
egg



**el yogur**  
*yo-GOOR*  
yoghurt



**la leche**  
*LEH-cheh*  
milk



**la mermelada**  
*mair-meh-LAH-dah*  
jam



**la mantequilla**  
*mahn-teh-KEE-yah*  
butter



**el pan**  
*pahn*  
bread



**la miel**  
*mee'ell*  
honey

### Extra words to learn

**el azúcar**  
*ah-THOO-kar*  
sugar

**la cebolla**  
*teh-BO-yah*  
onion

**las fresas**  
*FREH-sahs*  
strawberries

**la fruta**  
*FROO-tah*  
fruit

**la galleta**  
*gah-YEH-tah*  
biscuit

**la harina**  
*ah-REE-nah*  
flour

**el pescado**  
*pehs-KAH-do*  
fish (food)

**el pollo**  
*PO-yo*  
chicken

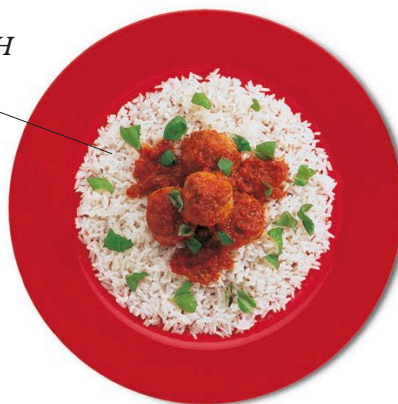
**la verdura**  
*bair-DOO-rah*  
vegetable

Me gusta el pan con miel.  
I like bread with honey.



**la pasta**  
*PAHS-tah*  
pasta

el arroz  
*ah-RROTH*  
rice



**la carne**  
*KAR-neh*  
meat

# De compras

## Shopping



**el mercado**  
*mair-KAH-do*  
market

el precio  
*PREH-thee'o*  
price



**el dinero**  
*dee-NEH-ro*  
money



**la bolsa de la compra**  
*BOHL-sah deh la KOM-prah*  
shopping bag

*Tengo que comprar algo de comida.*  
I have to buy some food.

el carrito  
*ka-RREE-to*  
trolley



*Estamos esperando en la cola.*  
We are waiting in the queue.

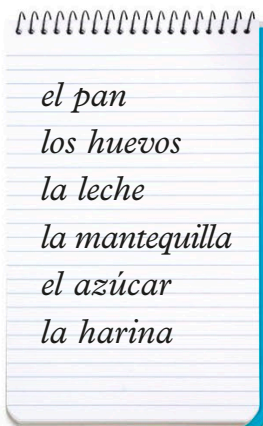
la cesta  
*THESS-tah*  
basket





**la cafetería**  
kah-feh-teh-REE-ah  
café

la camarera  
kah-mah-REH-rah  
waitress



el pan  
los huevos  
la leche  
la mantequilla  
el azúcar  
la harina

**la lista de la compra**  
LISS-tah deh la KOM-prah  
shopping list



**el supermercado**  
soo-pair-mair-KAH-do  
supermarket

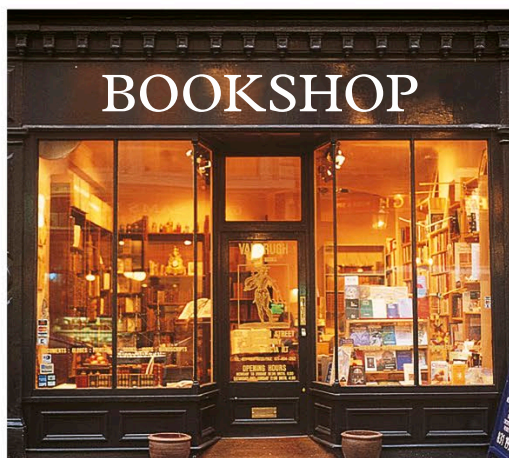
Tiene muchos **bolsas**.  
She has many **bags**.



**la compradora**  
kom-prah-DO-rah  
shopper



**la panadería**  
pah-nah-deh-REE-ah  
bakery



**la librería**  
lee-breh-REE-ah  
bookshop

## Extra words to learn

**la caja**  
KAH-Hah  
till

**la cuenta**  
KOO'EN-tah  
bill

**el dependiente**  
deh-pen-DEE'EN-teh  
shop assistant

**el dinero**  
(en efectivo)  
dee-NEH-ro  
(en eh-fek-TEE-bo)  
cash

**ir de compras**  
eer deh KOM-prahs  
to go shopping

**el monedero**  
mo-neh-DEH-ro  
purse

**el recibo**  
rreh-THI-bo  
receipt

**la tienda**  
tee'EN-dah  
shop





**la bebida**  
*beh-BEE-dah*  
drink



**los sándwiches**  
*SAND-wee-ches*  
sandwiches



**las tarjetas de cumpleaños**  
*tar-HEH-tahs deh koom-pleh-AH-n'yos*  
birthday cards



**las velas**  
*BEH-lahs*  
candles



**la tarta de cumpleaños**  
*TAR-tah deh koom-pleh-AH-n'yos*  
birthday cake

# En la fiesta

## At the party



Es divertido jugar con globos.  
It is fun to play with balloons.

**el mago**  
*MAH-go*  
magician

¿Puedes ver la tarta de cumpleaños?  
Can you see the birthday cake?



**los adornos**  
*ah-DOR-nos*  
decorations

¡Feliz cumpleaños!  
Happy birthday!

Quiero abrir los **regalos**.  
I'd like to open the presents.

**los regalos**  
*rreh-GAH-los*  
presents

**el altavoz**  
*al-tah-BOTH*  
speakers

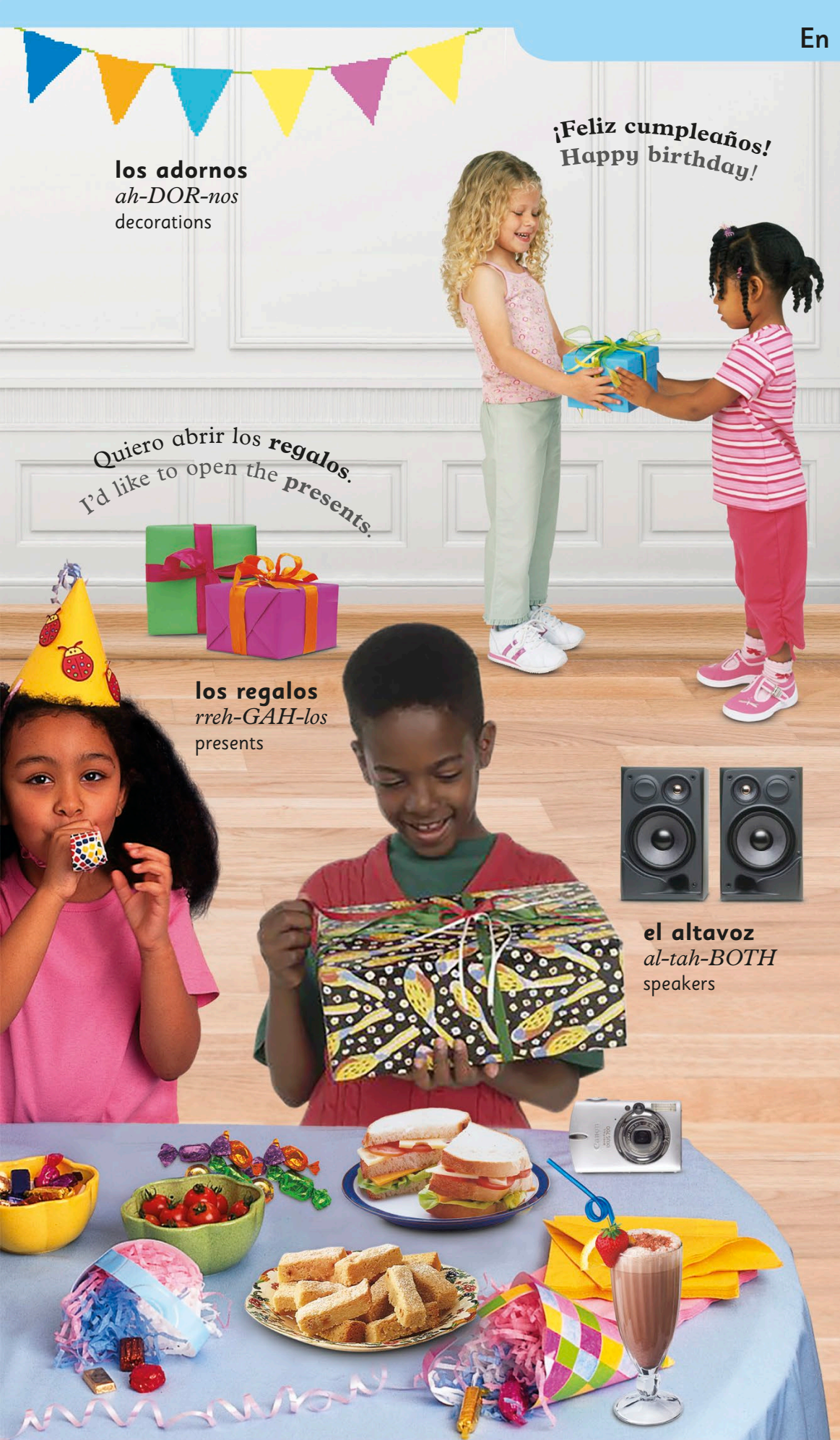
**los globos**  
*GLO-bos*  
balloons

**la cámara**  
*KAH-mah-rah*  
camera

**las galletas**  
*gah-YEH-tahs*  
biscuits

**el helado**  
*eh-LAH-do*  
ice cream

**los dulces**  
*DOOL-thehs*  
sweets



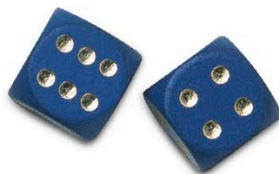


# El tiempo libre

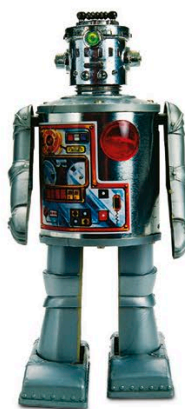
## Free time



**el (ordenador) portátil**  
(or-deh-nah-DOR) por-TAH-til  
laptop



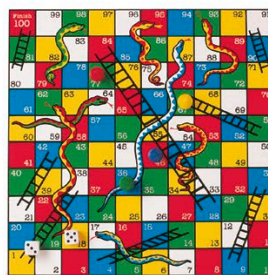
**los dados**  
DAH-dos  
dice



**el robot**  
ro-BOT  
robot



**el balón**  
bah-LON  
ball



**juego de mesa**  
HOO'EH-go deh  
MEH-sah  
board game

**Juego con el tren.**  
I play with the train.



**el dibujo**  
dee-BOO-Ho  
drawing

el lápiz de color  
LAH-pith deh  
ko-LOR  
coloured pencil

### Extra words to learn

**el escondite**  
ess-kon-DEE-teh  
hide-and-seek

**el juego**  
Hoo'EH-go  
game

**el juguete**  
Hoo-GEH-teh  
toy

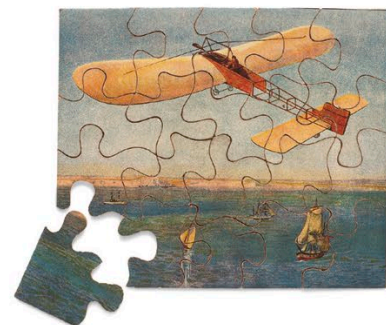
**el libro**  
LEE-bro  
book

**la marioneta**  
mah-ree'o-NEH-tah  
puppet

**la máscara**  
MAHS-kah-rah  
mask

**la muñeca**  
moo-N'YEH-kah  
doll

**el patinaje**  
pah-tee-NAH-Heh  
skating



**el rompecabezas**  
rrom-peh-kah-BEH-thahs  
puzzle

**el tren de juguete**  
tren deh Hoo-GEH-teh  
train set





**las cartas**  
*KAR-tahs*  
cards



**el disfraz**  
*diss-FRATH*  
fancy dress



**el MP3**  
*emeh-peh-TREHS*  
MP3 player



**los videojuegos**  
*bee-deh'o-Hoo'EH-gos*  
computer games

el casco  
*KAHS-ko*  
helmet



**el patinaje  
en línea**  
*pah-tee-NAH-Heh*  
en *LEE-neh'ah*  
rollerblading

*¡Se mueve muy rápido!*  
*He moves very fast!*

Nos encanta el **tobogán de agua**.  
We love the **waterslide**.



**el tobogán de agua**  
*to-bo-GÁN deh AH-goo'ah*  
waterslide



**el cine**  
*THEE-neh*  
cinema



**el parque de atracciones**  
*PAR-keh deh atrak-THE'OH-ness*  
fairground

# El transporte

## Transport



**el ferry**  
*FEH-rree*  
ferry



**el barco de vela**  
*BAR-ko deh BE-lah*  
sailing boat



**el avión**  
*ah-be-ON*  
plane



**el taxi**  
*TAK-see*  
taxi



**el camión**  
*kah-mee'ON*  
lorry



**la bici**  
*BE-thi*  
bike

El **autobús** lleva a la **gente** de viaje.  
A **bus** takes **people** on a journey.



**el autobús**  
*ah'oo-to-BOOS*  
bus

# Al rescate

## To the rescue

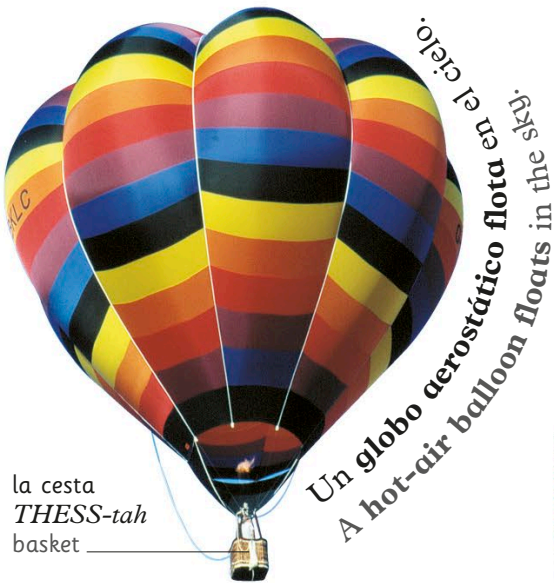
**el coche de bomberos**  
*KOH-cheh deh bom-BEH-rohs*  
fire engine

la escalera  
*ess-kah-LEH-rah*  
ladder

el neumático  
*neh'oo-MAH-tee-ko*  
tyre







la cesta  
THESS-tah  
basket

Un globo aerostático flota en el cielo.  
A hot-air balloon floats in the sky.

### el globo aerostático

GLOH-bo ah-eh-ro-STAH-tee-ko  
hot-air balloon



### el tren

tren  
train

el equipaje  
eh-kee-PAH-Heh  
luggage



### el coche

KO-cheh  
car

la rueda  
roo'EH-dah  
wheel



el espejo  
ess-PEH-Ho  
mirror

### la motocicleta

mo-to-thi-KLEH-tah  
motorbike

## Extra words to learn

### el billete

be-YEH-teh  
ticket

### el bote

BO-teh  
boat

### la camioneta

kah-mee'o-NEH-tah  
van

### el cohete espacial

ko-EH-teh ess-pah-thi'AHL  
space rocket

### el combustible

kom-booss-TEE-bleh  
fuel

### el garaje

gah-RAH-Heh  
garage

### el horario

o-RAH-ree'o  
timetable

### el viaje

be'AH-Heh  
journey



### el helicóptero de la policía

eh-lee-KOP-teh-ro  
deh lah po-lee-THI-ah  
police helicopter



### el coche de la policía

KO-cheh deh lah po-lee-THI-ah  
police car



### la ambulancia

ahm-boo-LAN-thi'ah  
ambulance

# Animales de la selva

## Jungle animals



**la mariposa**  
*mah-ree-PO-sah*  
butterfly



**el chimpancé**  
*chim-pahn-THEH*  
chimpanzee



**el colibrí**  
*ko-lee-BREE*  
hummingbird



**el murciélago**  
*moor-thi'EH-lah-go*  
bat



**la hormiga**  
*or-MEE-gah*  
ant



**la araña**  
*ah-RAH-n'yah*  
spider



**el gorila**  
*goh-REE-lah*  
gorilla



**la polilla**  
*po-LEE-yah*  
moth



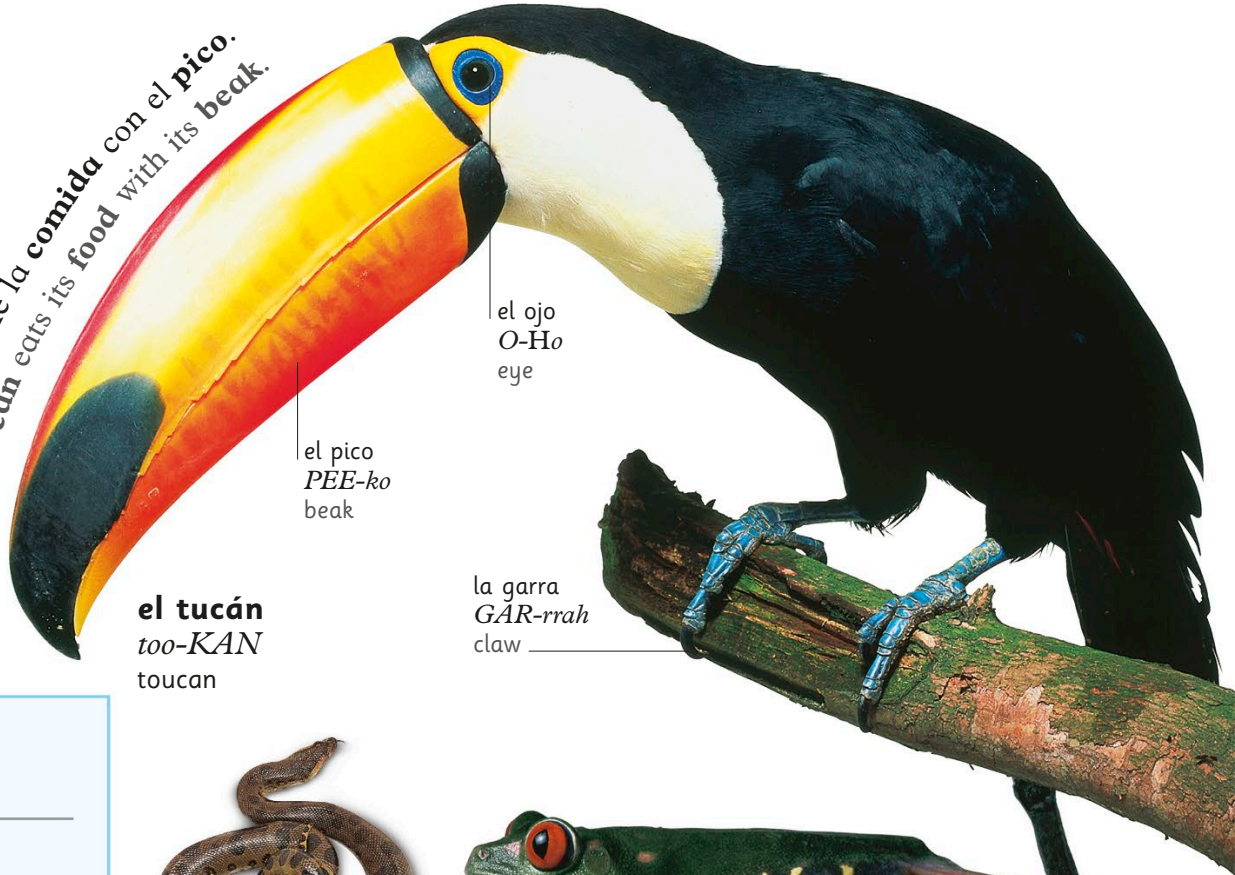
**el cocodrilo**  
*ko-ko-DREE-lo*  
crocodile





**el loro**  
LO-ro  
parrot

*El tucán come la comida con el pico.  
A toucan eats its food with its beak.*



**el tucán**  
too-KAN  
toucan

el ojo  
O-Ho  
eye

el pico  
PEE-ko  
beak

la garra  
GAR-rrah  
claw

### Extra words to learn

**el águila**  
AH-ghee-lah  
eagle

**el escarabajo**  
ess-kah-rah-BAH-Ho  
beetle

**el insecto**  
in-SEK-to  
insect

**la lagartija**  
lah-gar-TEE-Hah  
lizard

**el mamífero**  
mah-MEE-feh-ro  
mammal

**el mono**  
MO-no  
monkey

**salvaje**  
sahl-BAH-Heh  
wild

**la selva tropical**  
SEL-bah tro-pee-KAHL  
rainforest



**la serpiente**  
ser-pee'EN-teh  
snake



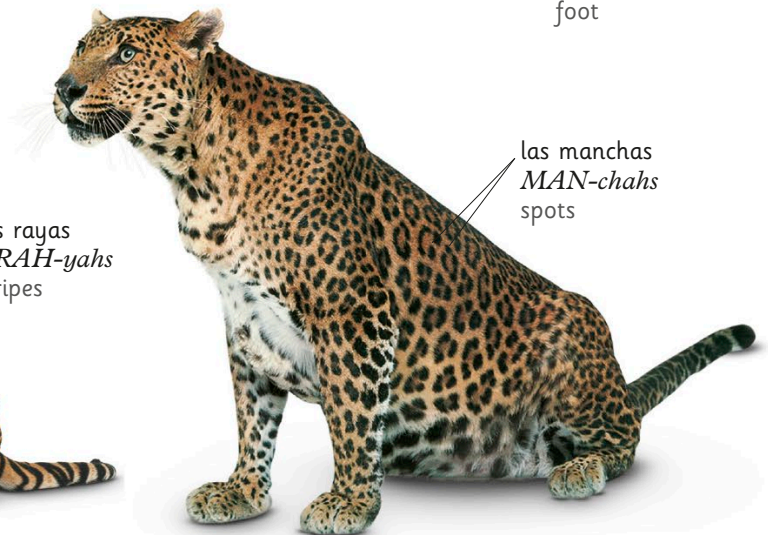
**la rana**  
RRAH-nah  
frog

el pie  
pee'EH  
foot



**el tigre**  
TEE-greh  
tiger

las rayas  
RRAH-yahs  
stripes



**el leopardo**  
leh-o-PAR-do  
leopard

las manchas  
MAN-chahs  
spots

# Animales del mundo

## World animals



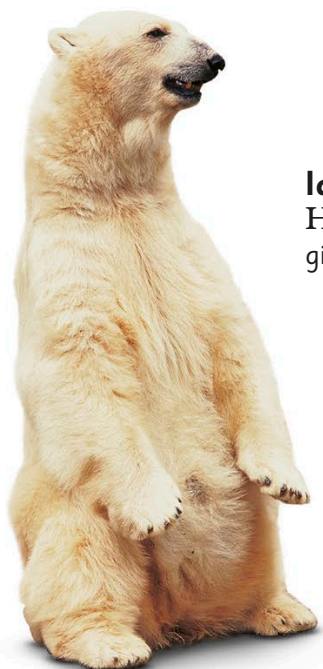
**el koala**  
*ko-AH-lah*  
koala



**el ciervo**  
*thi'AIR-bo*  
deer



**el panda**  
*PAN-dah*  
panda



**el oso polar**  
*O-so po-LAR*  
polar bear



**la jirafa**  
*He-RAH-fah*  
giraffe

la pata  
*PAH-tah*  
paw

*¡La jirafa tiene el cuello largo!  
A giraffe has a long neck!*

**el león**  
*leh-ON*  
lion

el pico  
*PEE-ko*  
beak



**el pingüino**  
*pin-goo'E-no*  
penguin

### Extra words to learn

**el babuino**  
*bah-boo'EE-no*  
baboon

**el búho**  
*BOO-o*  
owl

**el caimán**  
*kah'e-MAN*  
alligator

**el halcón**  
*ahl-KON*  
hawk

**el lobo**  
*LO-bo*  
wolf

**el pelícano**  
*peh-LEE-kah-no*  
pelican

**la tortuga**  
*tor-TOO-gah*  
tortoise

**el zorro**  
*THO-rro*  
fox





**el camello**  
*kah-MEH-yo*  
camel

El elefante come la comida con la **trompa**.  
An elephant eats its food with its **trunk**.



la trompa  
*TROM-pah*  
trunk



**la cebra**  
*THEH-brah*  
zebra

las rayas  
*RRAH-yahs*  
stripes

**el elefante**  
*eh-leh-FAN-teh*  
elephant



**el oso**  
*O-so*  
bear

la garra  
*GA-rrah*  
claw



la cola  
*KO-lah*  
tail

**el canguro**  
*kan-GOO-ro*  
kangaroo



**el rinoceronte**  
*ree-no-theh-RON-teh*  
rhinoceros



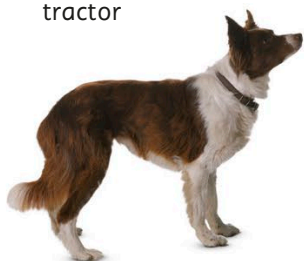
**el delfín**  
*del-FEEN*  
dolphin

la aleta  
*ah-LEH-tah*  
flipper





**el tractor**  
*trak-TOR*  
tractor



**el perro pastor**  
*PEH-rroh pahs-TOR*  
sheepdog



**el prado**  
*PRAH-do*  
field



**el trigo**  
*TREE-go*  
wheat



**los corderos**  
*kor-DEH-rohs*  
lambs

# En la granja

## On the farm

La **agricultora** utiliza el **tractor**.  
The **farmer** uses the **tractor**.

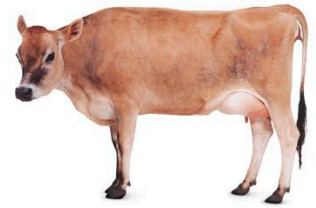


**la agricultora**  
*ah-gree-kool-TOH-rah*  
farmer

**la oveja**  
*o-BEH-Hah*  
sheep



**la cosechadora**  
*ko-seh-chah-DOH-rah*  
combine harvester



**la vaca**  
*BAH-kah*  
cow



**la paja**  
*PAH-Hah*  
hay

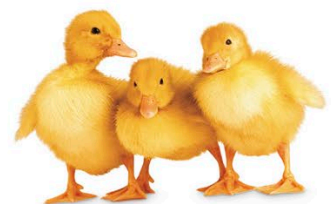
**la valla**  
*BAH-yah*  
fence



**el caballo**  
*kah-BAH-yo*  
horse



**el pollo**  
*PO-yo*  
chicken



**los patitos**  
*pah-TEE-tos*  
ducklings

**el ternero**  
*ter-NEH-roh*  
calf



**El caballo es marrón y blanco.**  
*The horse is brown and white.*

**el pato**  
*PAH-to*  
duck



**La vaca come hierba en el prado.**  
*The cow eats grass in the field.*



**El pollito está cerca de su madre.**  
*The chick is close to its mother.*





# El océano

## Ocean



**el barco de pesca**  
*BAR-ko deh PESS-kah*  
fishing boat



**la gaviota**  
*ga-be'O-tah*  
seagull

### Extra words to learn

**el ancla**  
*AHN-klah*  
anchor

**el bote de remos**  
*BO-teh deh RREH-mos*  
rowing boat

**la boya**  
*BO-yah*  
buoy

**la langosta**  
*lahn-GOSS-tah*  
lobster

**el mar**  
*mar*  
sea

**la ola**  
*O-lah*  
wave

**el puerto**  
*poo'ER-to*  
harbour



*La vela es blanca.  
The sail is white.*

la vela  
*BEH-lah*  
sail

la cuerda  
*koo'AIR-dah*  
rope

**el barco de vela**  
*BAR-ko deh BE-lah*  
sailing boat

el marinero  
*mah-ree-NEH-ro*  
sailor

**la ballena**  
*bah-YEH-nah*  
whale



*La ballena nada en el mar.  
A whale swims in the sea.*

**la medusa**  
*meh-DOO-sah*  
jellyfish







**la red**  
*rred*  
net



**el barco**  
*BAR-ko*  
ship



**el bote salvavidas**  
*BO-teh sahl-bah-BE-dahs*  
lifeboat



**el faro**  
*FAH-ro*  
lighthouse



**el pez**  
*peth*  
fish



la aleta  
*ah-LEH-tah*  
fin

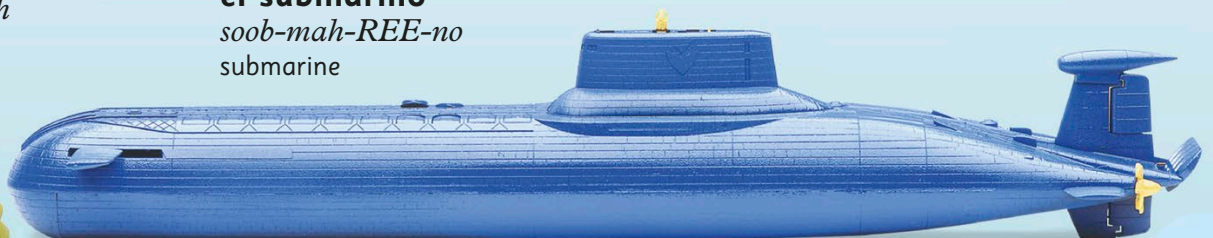
**El tiburón** tiene muchos dientes.  
*A shark* has many teeth.

**el tiburón**  
*tee-boo-RON*  
shark



**el alga**  
*AHL-gah*  
seaweed

**el submarino**  
*soob-mah-REE-no*  
submarine





# La naturaleza

## Nature

el pico  
*PEE-ko*  
beak

**el pato**  
*PAH-to*  
duck



**la libélula**  
*lee-BEH-loo-lah*  
dragonfly

Los **nenúfares** crecen en el **agua**.  
Waterlilies grow in **water**.



**el nenúfar**  
*neh-NOO-far*  
waterlily

Muchos **animales** viven cerca de **estanques**.  
Many **animals** live close to **ponds**.

la planta  
*PLAHN-tah*  
plant

el cisne  
*THISS-neh*  
swan

el sapo  
*SAH-po*  
toad





Los renacuajos nadan en estanques.  
Tadpoles swim in ponds.



**el nido**  
*NEE-do*  
nest



**los renacuajos**  
*rreh-nah-koo'AH-Hos*  
tadpoles



la antena  
*ahn-TEH-nah*  
antenna

**la avispa**  
*ah-BISS-pah*  
wasp



el ala  
*AH-lah*  
wing

**la mosca**  
*MOSS-kah*  
fly



**el búho**  
*BOO-o*  
owl

el estanque  
*ess-TAN-keh*  
pond

la rana  
*RRAH-nah*  
frog



### Extra words to learn

**el agua**  
*AH-goo'ah*  
water

**el conejo**  
*ko-NEH-Ho*  
rabbit

**la garza real**  
*GAR-thah rreh-AHL*  
heron

**el hábitat**  
*AH-be-tat*  
habitat

**la hormiga**  
*or-MEE-gah*  
ant

**el insecto**  
*in-SEK-to*  
insect

**la mala hierba**  
*MAH-lah ee'AIR-bah*  
weed

**el pájaro**  
*PAH-Hah-ro*  
bird





**el cubo**  
*KOO-boh*  
bucket



**el alga**  
*AHL-gah*  
seaweed



**el cangrejo**  
*kahn-GREH-Ho*  
crab



**la concha**  
*KON-chah*  
shell



**las piedras**  
*pee'EH-drahs*  
pebbles

# En la playa

## At the beach

Me encanta nadar en el mar.  
I love swimming in the sea.

las olas  
*O-lahs*  
waves

la tabla de surf  
*TAH-blah de soorf*  
surfboard

la pala  
*PAH-lah*  
spade

Estoy jugando bajo mi sombrilla.  
I am playing under my parasol.

la sombrilla  
*som-BREE-yah*  
parasol

la crema solar  
*KREH-mah so-LAR*  
suncream







**las gaviotas**  
*ga-be'O-tahs*  
seagulls



**el bañador**  
*bah-n'yah-DOR*  
swimsuit



**la roca**  
*RRO-kah*  
rock

**la estrella de mar**  
*ess-TREH-yah deh mar*  
starfish



**el helado**  
*eh-LAH-do*  
ice cream



Me gusta tumbarme al sol.  
I like to lie in the sun.



**las gafas de nadar**  
*GAH-fahs deh nah-DAR*  
goggles



**la pamela**  
*pah-MEH-lah*  
sunhat



**la tumbona**  
*toom-BO-nah*  
deck chair



**la arena**  
*ah-REH-nah*  
sand



**el castillo de arena**  
*kahs-TEE-yo deh ah-REH-nah*  
sandcastle

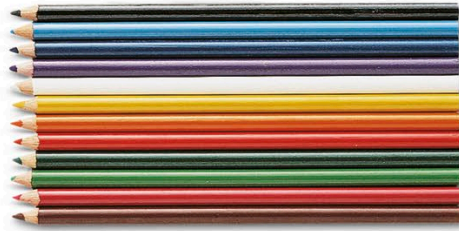


# La escuela

## School



**las tijeras**  
*tee-HEH-rahs*  
scissors



**los lápices de colores**  
*LAH-pee-thess deh ko-LOR-es*  
coloured pencils



**la pizarra**  
*pee-THAR-rrah*  
blackboard



**la regla**  
*RREH-glah*  
ruler



**la goma de borrar**  
*GO-mah deh bor-RRAR*  
rubber



**el lápiz**  
*LAH-pith*  
pencil



**el bolígrafo**  
*bo-LEE-grah-fo*  
pen

el cuaderno  
*koo'ah-DER-no*  
notebook



**el escritorio**  
*ess-kree-TO-ree'o*  
desk

### Extra words to learn

**el alfabeto**  
*ahl-fah-BEH-to*  
alphabet

**el aula**  
*ah'OO-lah*  
classroom

**la ciencia**  
*thi'EN-thi'ah*  
science

**el dibujo**  
*dee-BOO-Ho*  
drawing

**la escritura**  
*ess-kree-TOO-rah*  
writing

**la lectura**  
*lek-TOO-rah*  
reading

**la profesora**  
*pro-feh-SO-rah*  
teacher

**la silla**  
*SEE-yah*  
chair



¿Puedes ver mi comida?  
Can you see my food?



**la fiambrrera**  
*fee'am-BREH-rah*  
lunch box

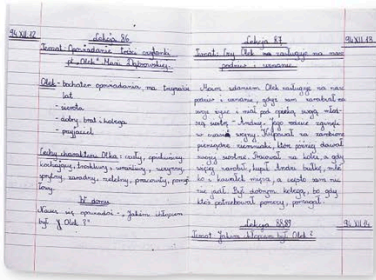


**los rotuladores**  
*rro-too-lah-DO-res*  
felt-tip pens

Encuentra tu país en el globo.  
Find your country on the globe.



**el globo**  
*GLO-bo*  
globe



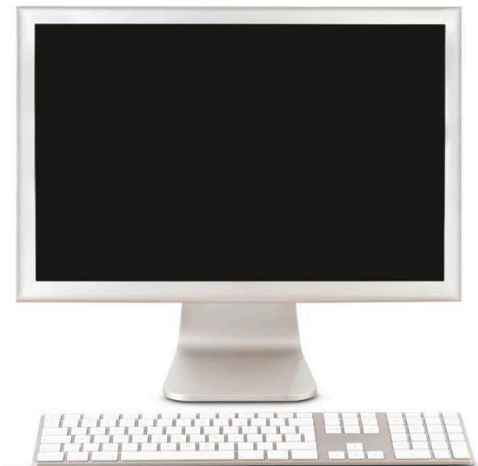
**el cuaderno de ejercicios**  
*koo'ah-DER-no deh eh-Hair-THI-thi'os*  
exercise book

la cartera del colegio  
*kar-TEH-rah del ko-LEH-Hee'o*  
school bag



**los libros**  
*LEE-bros*  
books

**el uniforme escolar**  
*oo-nee-FOR-meh ess-ko-LAR*  
school uniform



**el ordenador**  
*or-den-ah-DOR*  
computer



# Los deportes Sports



**la raqueta**  
*rrah-KEH-tah*  
racket

Llevo un casco.  
I am wearing a helmet.



el casco  
*KAHS-ko*  
helmet

**el ciclismo**  
*thee-KLEES-mo*  
cycling

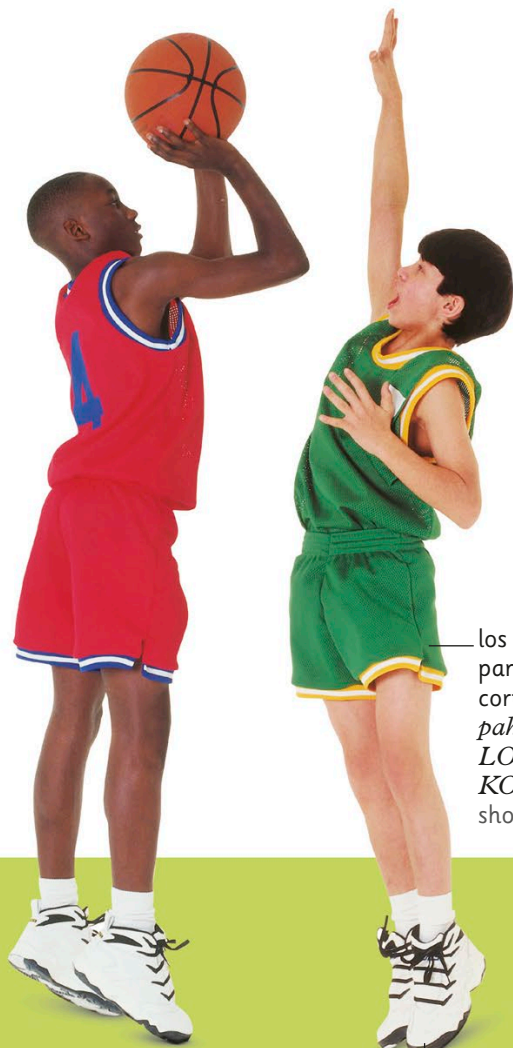
la rueda  
*roo'EH-dah*  
wheel



**el esquí**  
*ess-KEE*  
skiing

los esquíes  
*ess-KEE-ehs*  
skis

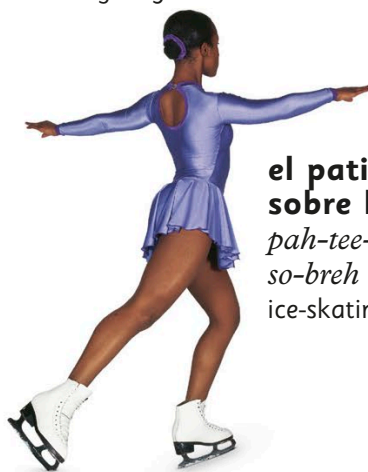
Jugamos al baloncesto.  
We play basketball.



**el baloncesto**  
*bah-lon-THESS-to*  
basketball

los pantalones cortos  
*pahn-tah-LOH-ness KOR-tos*  
shorts

zapatillas deportivas  
*thah-pah-TEE-yas deh-por-TEE-bas*  
trainers



**el patinaje sobre hielo**  
*pah-tee-NAH-Heh so-breh ee'EH-lo*  
ice-skating



**la gimnasia**  
*Heem-NAH-see'ah*  
gymnastics

Eva quiere marcar un gol.  
Eva wants to score a goal.

la camiseta  
*kah-mee-SEH-tah*  
T-shirt



**el golf**  
*golf*  
golf



**el fútbol**  
*FOOT-bol*  
football



## Extra words to learn

### el atletismo

ah-tleh-TISS-mo  
athletics

### el béisbol

BAY'ess-bol  
baseball

### el ejercicio

e-Her-THI-thi'o  
exercise

### el hockey

HO-kay  
hockey

### el hockey sobre hielo

HO-kay SO-breh ee'EH-lo  
ice hockey

### el judo

HOO-do  
judo

### el kárate

KAH-rah-teh  
karate

### la natación

nah-tah-thi'ON  
swimming



la vela  
BEH-lah  
sailing

el balón  
bah-LON  
ball

el guante  
goo'AN-teh  
glove



el bate  
BAH-teh  
bat

el caballo  
kah-BAH-yo  
horse



### tirarse de cabeza

tee-RAH-seh deh  
kah-BEH-thah  
to dive

Levanto los remos.  
I lift the oars.

el remo  
RREH-mo  
oar

el remo  
RREH-mo  
rowing

el bote  
BO-teh  
boat



el rugby  
RROOG-be  
rugby



correr  
kor-RRER  
to run



la equitación  
eh-kee-tah-thi'ON  
horse riding



el tenis  
TEH-nees  
tennis



# Animales de compañía

## Pets

Mi cachorro se llama Honey.  
My puppy is called Honey.



**el cachorro**  
*kah-CHOR-rro*  
puppy

el cuenco  
*koo'EN-ko*  
bowl

la comida  
*ko-MEE-dah*  
food



**el conejillo de indias**  
*ko-neh-HE-yo deh*  
*IN-dee-ahs*  
guinea pig

La tortuga se mueve muy despacio.  
A tortoise moves very slowly.



**la tortuga**  
*tor-TOO-gah*  
tortoise



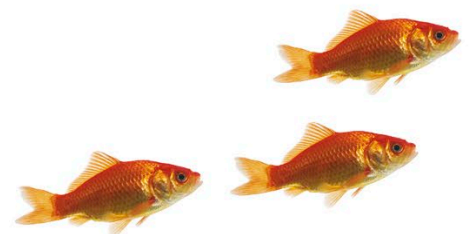
**el hámster**  
*HAM-stair*  
hamster



**el conejo**  
*ko-NEH-Ho*  
rabbit



**el gato**  
*GAH-to*  
cat



**los peces dorados**  
*PEH-thess do-RAH-dos*  
goldfish





el pelo  
PEH-lo  
fur

**el gatito**  
gah-TEE-to  
kitten



la lengua  
LEN-goo'ah  
tongue

**el perro**  
PAIR-rro  
dog

El loro tiene las plumas de colores.  
A parrot has coloured feathers.



el pico  
PEE-ko  
beak

**el pájaro**  
PAH-Hah-ro  
bird



**el loro**  
LO-ro  
parrot

Pablo cepilla al caballo.  
Pablo brushes the horse.

los bigotes  
bee-GO-tehs  
whiskers



**el ratón**  
rrah-TON  
mouse

la cola  
KO-lah  
tail



**el caballo**  
kah-BAH-yo  
horse

## Extra words to learn

**la aleta**  
ah-LEH-tah  
fin

**la cola**  
KO-lah  
tail

**el collar**  
ko-YAR  
collar

**la garra**  
GAR-rrah  
claw

**la pata**  
PAH-tah  
paw

**el pez**  
peth  
fish

**la pluma**  
PLOO-mah  
feather

**el veterinario**  
beh-teh-ree-NAH-ree'o  
vet



# Colores y formas

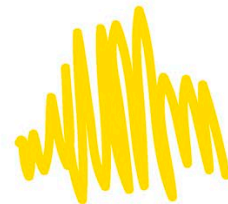
## Colours and shapes



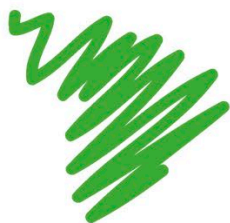
**rojo**  
*RRO-Ho*  
red



**naranja**  
*nah-RAHN-Hah*  
orange



**amarillo**  
*ah-mah-REE-yo*  
yellow



**verde**  
*BAIR-deh*  
green



**azul**  
*ah-THOOL*  
blue



**púrpura**  
*POOR-poo-rah*  
purple



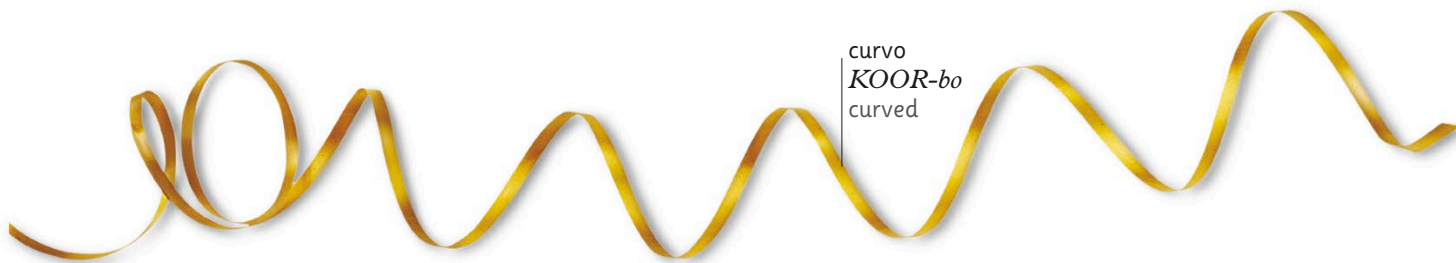
**rosa**  
*RRO-sah*  
pink



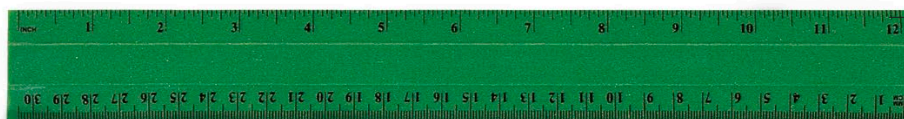
**marrón**  
*mah-RRON*  
brown



**negro**  
*NEH-gro*  
black

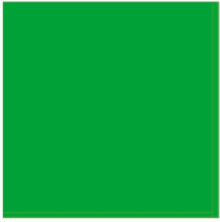


curvo  
*KOOR-bo*  
curved

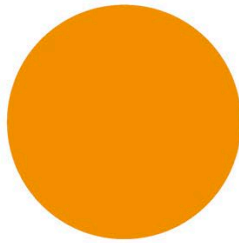


recto  
*RREK-to*  
straight



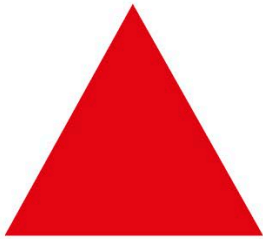
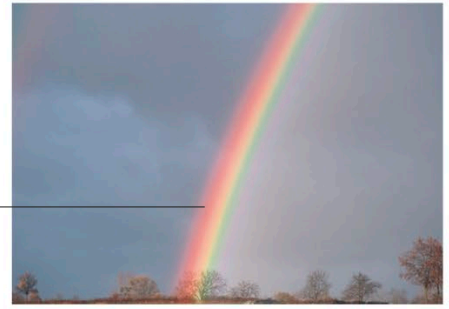


**el cuadrado**  
*koo'ah-DRAH-do*  
square



**el círculo**  
*THEER-koo-lo*  
circle

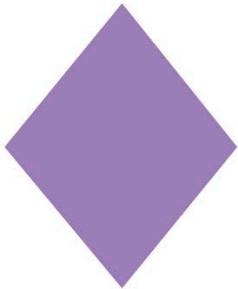
el arco iris  
*AR-ko EE-riss*  
rainbow



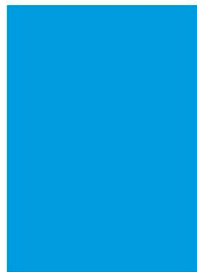
**el triángulo**  
*tree-AHN-goo-lo*  
triangle



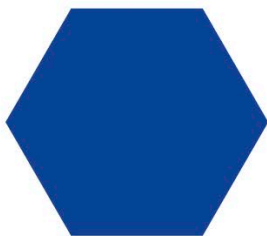
**la estrella**  
*ess-TREH-yah*  
star



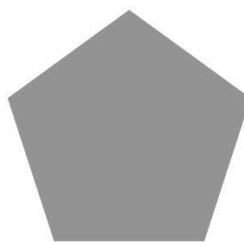
**el rombo**  
*RRHOM-bo*  
diamond



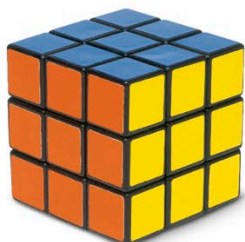
**el rectángulo**  
*rrek-TAN-goo-lo*  
rectangle



**el hexágono**  
*eh-KSAH-goh-noh*  
hexagon



**el pentágono**  
*pen-TAH-goh-noh*  
pentagon



**el cubo**  
*KOO-bo*  
cube



**la esfera**  
*ess-FEH-rah*  
sphere

### Extra words to learn

#### blanco

*BLAHN-ko*  
white

#### claro

*KLAH-ro*  
light (not dark)

#### colorido

*ko-lo-RE-do*  
colourful

#### el corazón

*ko-rah-THON*  
heart

#### gris

*GREESS*  
grey

#### oscuro

*oss-KOO-ro*  
dark

#### el óvalo

*O-bah-lo*  
oval

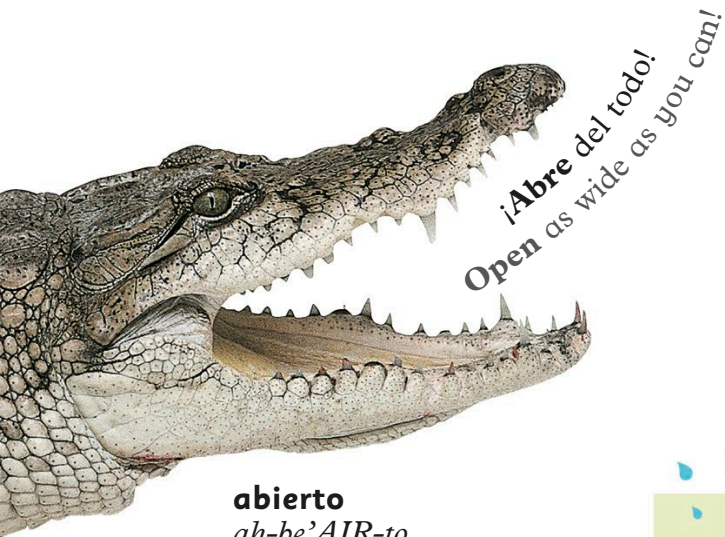
#### redondo

*rre-DON-do*  
round



# Los contrarios

## Opposites



**abierto**  
*ah-be'AIR-to*  
open



**cerrado**  
*thair-RAAH-do*  
closed



**áspero**  
*AHS-peh-ro*  
rough



**suave**  
*soo'AH-beh*  
smooth



**mojado**  
*mo-HAH-do*  
wet

**seco**  
*SEH-ko*  
dry

### Extra words to learn

**lento**  
*LEN-to*  
slow

**ligero**  
*lee-HEH-ro*  
light (not heavy)

**lleno**  
*YEH-no*  
full

**nuevo**  
*noo'EH-bo*  
new

**pesado**  
*peh-SAH-do*  
heavy

**rápido**  
*RAH-pee-do*  
fast

**vacío**  
*bah-THI-o*  
empty

**viejo**  
*be'EH-Ho*  
old



**sucio**  
*SOO-thi'o*  
dirty



**limpio**  
*LIM-pee'o*  
clean



La calabaza se pone **gorda** en otoño.  
A pumpkin gets **fat** in the autumn.



**gordo**  
GOR-do  
fat

Esta **verdura** es muy **delgada**.  
This **vegetable** is very **thin**.



**delgado**  
del-GAH-do  
thin



**frío**  
FREE-o  
cold



**caliente**  
kah-lee'EN-teh  
hot



**blando**  
BLAHN-do  
soft



**duro**  
DOO-ro  
hard

Los girasoles tienen el tallo **largo**.  
Sunflowers have a **long** stalk.



**alto**  
AHL-to  
tall

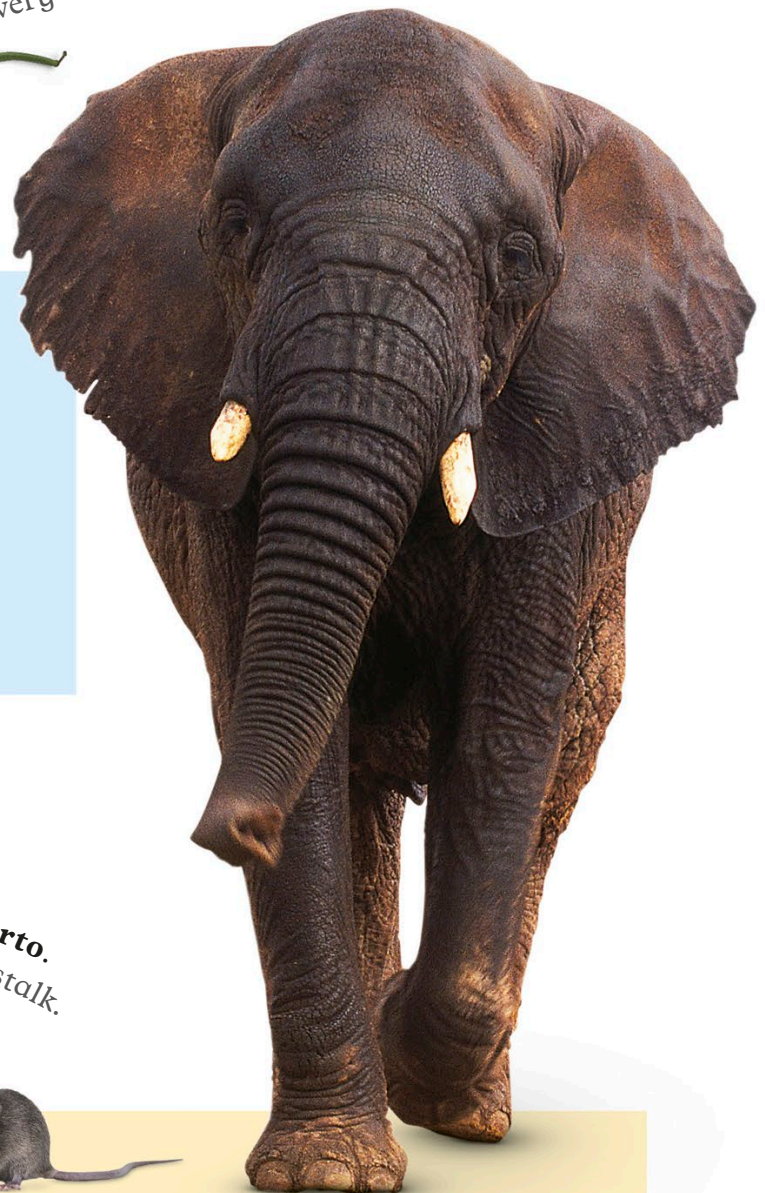
Esta flor tiene el tallo **corto**.  
This flower has a **short** stalk.



**bajo**  
BAH-Ho  
short



**pequeño**  
peh-KEH-n'yo  
small



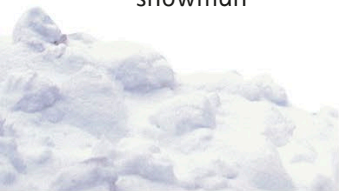
**grande**  
GRAHN-deh  
big





**el muñeco  
de nieve**

*moo-N'YEH-ko  
deh nee'EH-beh  
snowman*



**la nieve**

*nee'EH-beh  
snow*



**el gorro  
de lana**

*GOR-rro deh  
LAH-nah  
woolly hat*



**el paraguas**

*pah-RAH-  
goo'ahs  
umbrella*

# El tiempo Weather

**el otoño**

*o-TO-n'yo  
autumn*



**el invierno**

*in-be'AIR-no  
winter*



**los copos de nieve**

*KO-pos deh nee'EH-beh  
snowflakes*



*Me gustaría hacer un muñeco de nieve.  
I'd like to make a snowman.*

*Llevo una bufanda y unos guantes.  
I'm wearing a scarf and gloves.*

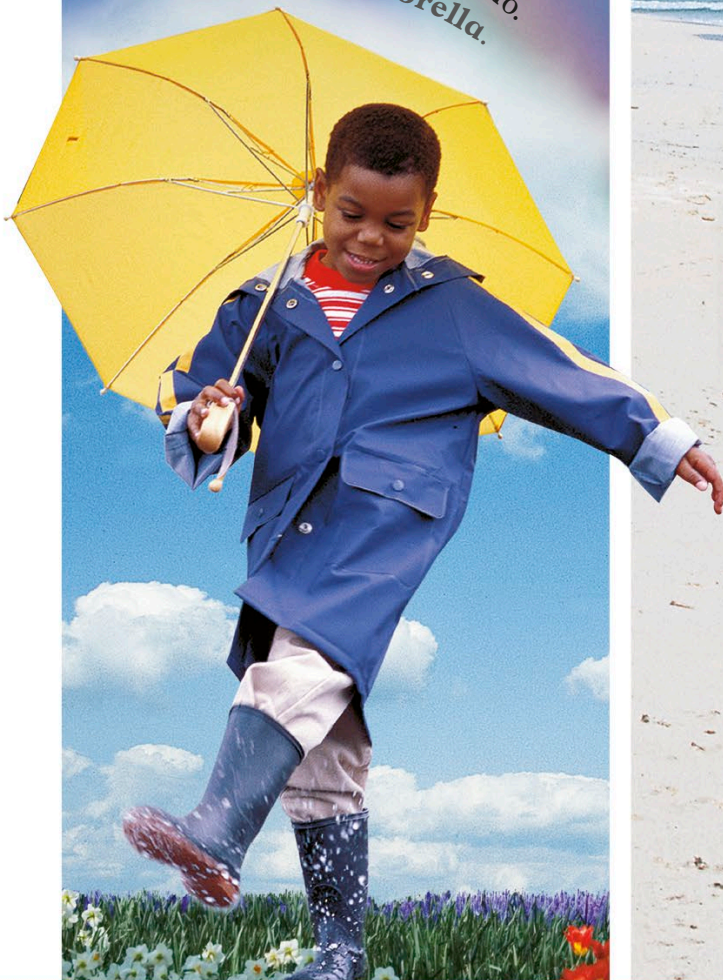




**la primavera**

*pree-mah-BEH-rah*  
spring

Tengo un **paraguas** amarillo.  
I have a yellow **umbrella**.



**el verano**

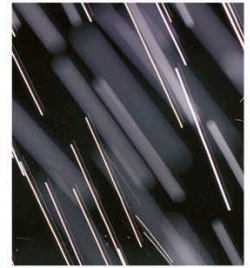
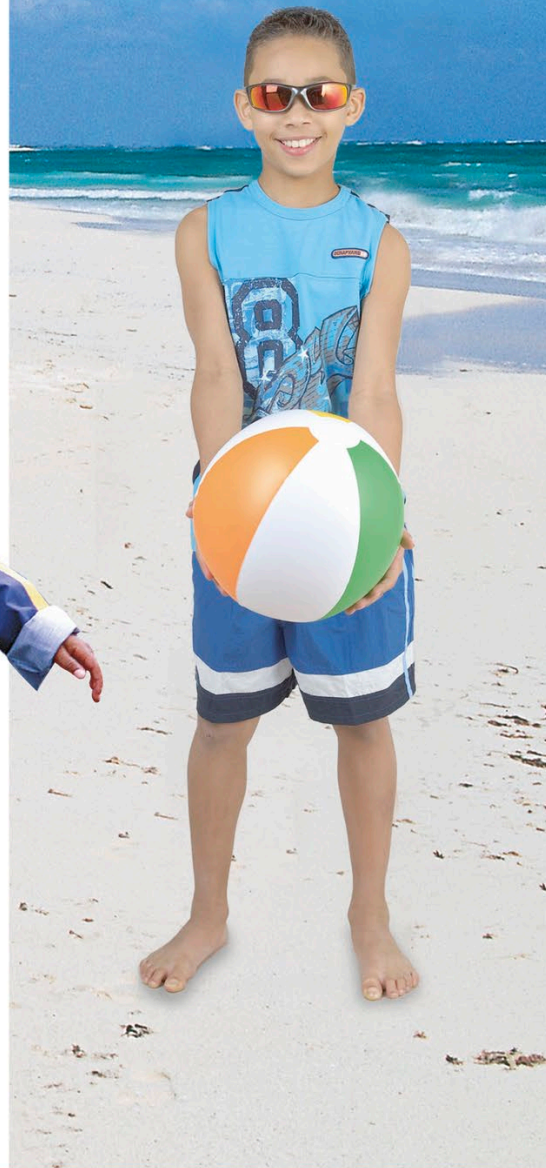
*beh-RAH-no*  
summer

**el sol**

*sol*  
sun

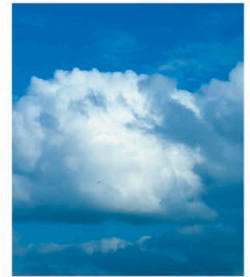


Al **sol** hace calor.  
It's hot in the **sun**.



**la lluvia**

*YOO-be'ah*  
rain



**la nube**

*NOO-beh*  
cloud



**el arco iris**

*AR-ko EE-riss*  
rainbow



**las gafas de sol**

*GAH-fahs*  
*deh sol*  
sunglasses



**la gorra**

*GOR-rrah*  
cap



## Aa

b

c

d

e

f

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z

## English A–Z

In this section, English words are in alphabetical order, followed by the Spanish translation. There is information after each English word to show you what type of word it is. This will help you to make sentences. In Spanish, nouns (naming words) are either masculine (m) or feminine (f). If the Spanish word has *el* or *los* before it, it is masculine; if it has *la* or *las*, it is feminine.

See page 113 for the pronunciation guide.

A



apple  
la manzana

**a (article)**

un (m), una (f)  
oon/OO-nah

**about (adv)**

aproximadamente  
ah-prok-se-mah-dah-MEN-teh

**about (prep)**

de, sobre  
deh/SO-breh

**above (prep)**

encima de  
en-THI-mah deh

**accident (n)**

el accidente  
ack-thi-DEN-teh

**across (prep)**

a través de  
ah-trah-BESS deh

**activity (n)**

la actividad  
ak-tee-be-DAHD

**address (n)**

la dirección  
dee-rek-thi'ON

**adult (n)**

la adulta (f)  
el adulto (m)  
ah-DOOL-tah/to

**adventure (n)**

la aventura  
ah-ben-TOO-rah

**aeroplane (n)**

el avión  
ah-be'ON

**after (prep)**

después de  
dess-poo'ESS deh

**afternoon (n)**

la tarde  
TAR-deh

**again (adv)**

otra vez  
O-trah BETH

**age (n)**

la edad  
eh-DAHD

**(n)** = noun (a naming word). Either masculine or feminine. Feminine nouns usually have an "a" at the end.  
**(adj)** = adjective (a describing word). These words can change depending on whether the noun they are describing is masculine (m) or feminine (f), or singular (sing) or plural (plu).

**(adv)** = adverb (a word that gives more information about a verb, an adjective, or another adverb)

**(conj)** = conjunction (a joining word, for example, "and")

**(prep)** = preposition (for example, "about")

**(pron)** = pronoun (for example, "he", "she", "it")

**(article)** = (for example, "a", "an", "the")

**(sing)** = singular (one thing) **(plu)** = plural (lots of things)

**(m)** = masculine **(f)** = feminine

**air (n)**

el aire  
AH'E-reh

**airport (n)**

el aeropuerto  
ah-eh-ro-poo'AIR-to

**alarm clock (n)**

el despertador  
dess-pair-tah-DOOR

**all (adj)**

todo  
TO-do

**alligator (n)**

el caimán  
kah'e-MAN

**almost (adv)**

casi  
KAH-see

**alone (adj)**

solo (m)  
SO-lo

**alphabet (n)**

el alfabeto  
ahl-fah-BEH-to

**already (adv)**

ya  
ya

**also (adv)**

también  
tahm-be'EN

**always (adv)**

siempre  
see'EM-preh

**amazing (adj)**

increíble  
in-kreh-EE-bleh

**ambulance (n)**

la ambulancia  
ahm-boo-LAN-thi'ah

**an (article)**

un (m), una (f)  
oon/OO-nah

**anchor (n)**

el ancla  
AHN-klah

**and (conj)**

y or  
e (before "i" or "h")  
e/eh



aeroplane  
el avión



## Aa

**angry (adj)**  
enfadado (m)  
*en-fah-DAH-do*

**animal (n)**  
el animal  
*ah-ne-MAHL*

**ankle (n)**  
el tobillo  
*to-BE-yo*

**answer (n)**  
la respuesta  
*ress-POO'ESS-tah*

**ant (n)**  
la hormiga  
*or-MEE-gah*

**antenna (n)**  
la antena  
*ahn-TEH-nah*

**anybody (pron)**  
alguien  
*AHL-ge'ehn*

**anything (pron)**  
algo  
*AHL-go*

**apart (adv)**  
separado  
*seh-pah-RAH-do*

**apartment (n)**  
el apartamento  
*ah-par-tah-MEN-to*

**app (n)**  
la app  
*ap*

**appearance (n)**  
la apariencia  
*ah-pah-ree'EN-thi'ah*

**apple (n)**  
la manzana  
*mahn-THAH-nah*

**apron (n)**  
el delantal  
*deh-lan-TAL*

**arch (n)**  
el arco  
*AR-ko*

**area (n)**  
el área  
*AH-reh-ah*

**arm (n)**  
el brazo  
*BRAH-tho*

**armchair (n)**  
el sillón  
*see-YON*

**army (n)**  
el ejército  
*eh-HAIR-thi-to*

**around (prep)**  
alrededor  
*ahl-reh-deh-DOR*

astronaut  
el astronauta



**arrival (n)**  
la llegada  
*yeh-GAH-dah*

**arrow (n)**  
la flecha  
*FLEH-chah*

**art (n)**  
el arte  
*AR-teh*

**artist (n)**  
el/la artista (m/f)  
*ar-TISS-tah*

**assistant (n)**  
el/la asistente (m/f)  
*ah-siss-TEN-teh*

**astronaut (n)**  
el/la astronauta (m/f)  
*ahs-tro-NAH'OO-tah*

**astronomer (n)**  
la astrónoma (f)  
el astrónomo (m)  
*ahs-TRO-no-mah/mo*

**athletics (n)**  
el atletismo  
*ah-tleh-TISS-mo*

**atlas (n)**  
el atlas  
*AH-tlahs*

**attic (n)**  
el ático  
*AH-tee-ko*

**aunt (n)**  
la tía  
*TEE-ah*

**autumn (n)**  
el otoño  
*o-TO-n'yo*

**avocado (n)**  
el aguacate  
*ah-goo'ah-KAH-teh*

**away (adj)**  
de fuera  
*deh foo'EH-rah*



armchair  
el sillón



a  
Bb

c

d

e

f

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z

B



balloon  
el globo

**baboon (n)**  
el babuino  
*bah-boo'E-no*

**baby (n)**  
el bebé  
*beh-BEH*

**back (body) (n)**  
la espalda  
*ess-PAHL-dah*

**back (not front)**  
parte de atrás  
*PAR-teh deh ah-TRAHS*

**backpack (n)**  
la mochila  
*mo-CHEE-lah*



bear  
el oso

**backwards (adv)**  
hacia atrás  
*AH-thi'ah ah-TRAHS*

**bad (adj)**  
malo (m)  
*MAH-lo*

**badge (n)**  
la chapa  
*CHAH-pah*

**badminton (n)**  
el bádminton  
*BAHD-min-ton*

**bag (n)**  
la bolsa  
*BOL-sah*

**bakery (n)**  
la panadería  
*pah-nah-deh-REE-ah*

**balcony (n)**  
el balcón  
*bahl-KON*

**ball (n)**  
el balón  
*bah-LON*

**ballet dancer (n)**  
el bailarín (m)  
la bailarina (f)  
*bah'e-lah-REEN/ah*

**balloon (n)**  
el globo  
*GLO-bo*

**banana (n)**  
el plátano  
*PLAH-tah-no*

**band (n)**  
la banda  
*BAHN-dah*

**bank (money) (n)**  
el banco  
*BAHN-ko*

**bank (river) (n)**  
la orilla  
*o-REE-yah*

**barbecue (n)**  
la barbacoa  
*bar-bah-KO-ah*

**barn (n)**  
el granero  
*grah-NEH-ro*

**baseball (n)**  
el béisbol  
*BAY'ess-bol*

**basket (n)**  
la cesta  
*THESS-tah*

**basketball (n)**  
el baloncesto  
*bah-lon-THESS-to*

**bat (animal) (n)**  
el murciélago  
*moor-thi'EH-lah-go*

**bat (sport) (n)**  
el bate  
*BAH-teh*

**bath (n)**  
la bañera  
*ba-N'YEH-ra*

**bath (wash) (n)**  
el baño  
*BAH-n'yo*

**bathroom (n)**  
el cuarto de baño  
*koo'AR-to deh BAH-n'yo*

**battery (n)**  
la pila  
*PEE-lah*



bat  
el murciélago

**battle (n)**  
la batalla  
*bah-TAH-yah*

**beach (n)**  
la playa  
*PLAH-yah*

**bead (n)**  
la cuenta  
*koo'EN-tah*

**beak (n)**  
el pico  
*PEE-ko*

**beans (n)**  
las alubias  
*ah-LOO-be'ahs*

**bear (n)**  
el oso  
*O-so*

**beard (n)**  
la barba  
*BAR-bah*

**beautiful (adj)**  
bello (m)  
*BEH-yo*

**beauty (n)**  
la belleza  
*beh-YEH-thah*

**because (conj)**  
porque  
*POR-keh*

**bed (n)**  
la cama  
*KAH-mah*

**bedroom (n)**  
la habitación  
*ah-be-tah-thi'ON*



**bee (n)**

la abeja

ah-BEH-Hah

**beetle (n)**

el escarabajo

ess-kah-rah-BAH-Ho

**before (prep)**

antes

AHN-tes

**behind (prep)**

detrás (de)

deh-TRAHS (deh)

**bell (metal) (n)**

la campana

kahm-PAH-nah

**below (prep)**

debajo de

deh-BAH-Ho deh

**belt (n)**

el cinturón

theen-too-RON

**bench (n)**

el banco

BAHN-ko

**best (pron)**

el/la mejor

MEH-Hor

**better (adj)**

mejor (sing)

mejores (plu)

meh-HOR/meh-HO-res



binoculars  
los prismáticos

saddle  
el sillín



bike  
la bici

wheel  
la rueda

tyre  
el neumático

pedal  
el pedal

**between (prep)**

entre

EN-treh

**big (adj)**

grande

GRAHN-deh

**bike (n)**

la bici

BE-thi

**bill (n)**

la cuenta

KOO'EN-tah

**billion**

billón

be-YON

**bin (rubbish) (n)**

el cubo de la basura

KOO-bo deh lah

bah-SOO-rah

**binoculars (n)**

los prismáticos

priss-MAH-tee-kos

**bird (n)**

el pájaro

PAH-Hah-ro

**bird-watching (n)**

la observación de aves

ob-sair-bah-thi'ON

deh AH-behs

**birthday (n)**

el cumpleaños

koom-pleh-AH-n'yos

**birthday cake (n)**

la tarta de cumpleaños

TAR-tah deh

koom-pleh-AH-n'yos

**birthday card (n)**

la tarjeta de

cumpleaños

tar-HEH-tah deh

koom-pleh-AH-n'yos

**biscuit (n)**

la galleta

gah-YEH-tah

**black (adj)**

negro (m)

NEH-gro

**blackboard (n)**

la pizarra

pee-THAR-rrah

**blanket (n)**

la manta

MAHN-tah

**blind (adj)**

ciego (m)

thi'EH-go

**blonde (adj)**

rubio (m)

RROO-be'oh

**blood (n)**

la sangre

SAHN-greh

**blouse (n)**

la blusa

BLOO-sah

**blue (adj)**

azul

ah-THOOL

**board (n)**

la tabla

TAH-blah

**board game (n)**

el juego de mesa

HOO'EH-go deh

MEH-sah

a

Bb

c

d

e

f

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



**a** **boat (n)**  
el bote  
*BO-teh*

**Bb**

**c** **body (n)**  
el cuerpo  
*koo'ER-po*

**d**

**e** **bone (n)**  
el hueso  
*oo'EH-so*

**f** **book (n)**  
el libro  
*LEE-bro*

**g**

**h** **bookshop (n)**  
la librería  
*lee-breh-REE-ah*

**i**

**j** **boots (n)**  
la botas  
*BO-tahs*

**k**

**l** **boring (adj)**  
aburrido  
*ah-boo-RREE-do*

**m**

**n** **bottle (n)**  
la botella  
*bo-TEH-yah*

**o**

**p** **bottom (n)**  
el fondo  
*FON-do*

**q** **bowl (n)**  
el cuenco  
*koo'EN-ko*

**r**

**s** **box (n)**  
la caja  
*KAH-Hah*

**t**



bubbles  
pompas de jabón

**boy (n)**  
el niño  
*NEE-n'yo*

**boyfriend (n)**  
el novio  
*NO-be'oh*

**bracelet (n)**  
el brazalete  
*brah-thah-LEH-teh*

**brain (n)**  
el cerebro  
*theh-REH-bro*

**branch (n)**  
la rama  
*RRAH-mah*

**brave (adj)**  
valiente  
*bah-lee'EN-teh*

**bread (n)**  
el pan  
*pahn*

**break (n)**  
el descanso  
*dess-KAN-so*

**breakfast (n)**  
el desayuno  
*deh-sah-YOO-no*

**breeze (n)**  
la brisa  
*BREE-sah*

**bridge (n)**  
el puente  
*poo'EN-teh*



butterfly  
la mariposa

**bright (adj)**  
brillante  
*bree-YAHN-teh*

**broccoli (n)**  
el brécol  
*BREH-kol*

**broken (adj)**  
roto (m)  
*RRO-to*

**broom (n)**  
la escoba  
*ess-KO-bah*

**brother (n)**  
el hermano  
*air-MAH-no*

**brown (adj)**  
marrón  
*mah-RRON*

**bubble (n)**  
la pompa de jabón  
*POM-pah deh*  
*Hah-BON*

**bucket (n)**  
el cubo  
*KOO-boh*

**buggy (n)**  
el cochecito  
*ko-cheh-THI-to*

**building (n)**  
el edificio  
*eh-dee-FEE-thi'o*

**bulb (light) (n)**  
la bombilla  
*bom-BEE-yah*

**bulb (plant) (n)**  
el bulbo  
*BOOL-bo*

**buoy (n)**  
la boya  
*BO-yah*

**bus (n)**  
el autobús  
*ah'oo-to-BOOS*

**bus stop (n)**  
la parada de autobús  
*pah-RAH-dah deh*  
*ah'oo-to-BOOS*

**bush (n)**  
el arbusto  
*ar-BOOS-to*

**business (n)**  
el negocio  
*neh-GO-thi'o*

**busy (adj)**  
ocupado (m)  
*o-koo-PAH-do*

**but (conj)**  
pero  
*PEH-ro*

**butter (n)**  
la mantequilla  
*mahn-teh-KEE-yah*

**butterfly (n)**  
la mariposa  
*mah-ree-PO-sah*

**button (n)**  
el botón  
*bo-TON*



# C



cake  
el pastel

## cabbage (n)

el repollo  
rreh-PO-yo

## cactus (n)

el cáctus  
KAHK-tooss

## café (n)

la cafetería  
kah-feh-teh-REE-ah

## cage (n)

la jaula  
Hah'OO-lah

## cake (n)

el pastel  
pahs-TEL

## calculator (n)

la calculadora  
kahl-koo-lah-DO-rah

## calendar (n)

el calendario  
kah-len-DAH-ree'o

## calf (n)

el ternero  
tair-NEH-ro

## calm (adj)

tranquilo (m)  
tran-KEE-lo

## camel (n)

el camello  
kah-MEH-yo

## camera (n)

la cámara  
KAH-mah-rah

## can (n)

el bote  
BO-teh

## candle (n)

la vela  
BEH-lah

## canoe (n)

la canoa  
kah-NO-ah

## cap (n)

la gorra  
GOR-rrah

## capital (n)

la capital  
kah-pee-TAHL

## car (n)

el coche  
KO-cheh

## card (n)

la tarjeta  
tar-HEH-tah

## cardboard (n)

el cartón  
kar-TON

## cards (n)

las cartas  
KAR-tahs

## careful (adj)

cuidadoso (m)  
koo'e-dah-DO-so

## carpet (n)

la moqueta  
mo-KEH-tah

## carrot (n)

la zanahoria  
thah-nah-O-ree'yah

## cart (n)

el carro  
KAR-rro

## cash (n)

el dinero (en efectivo)  
dee-NEH-ro  
(en eh-fek-TEE-bo)

## cat (n)

el gato  
GAH-to

## caterpillar (n)

la oruga  
o-ROO-gah

## cave (n)

la cueva  
koo'EH-bah

## CD (n)

el CD  
theh-DEH

## ceiling (n)

el techo  
TEH-cho

## cellar (n)

el sótano  
SO-tah-no

## centre (n)

el centro  
THEN-tro

## cereal (n)

los cereales  
theh-reh-AH-less

## chain (n)

la cadena  
kah-DEH-nah

## chair (n)

la silla  
SEE-yah

## challenge (n)

el desafío  
deh-sah-FEE-o

## change (n)

el cambio  
KAHM-be'o

## cheap (adj)

barato (m)  
bah-RAH-to

## checkout (n)

la caja  
KAH-Hah

## cheese (n)

el queso  
KEH-so

## cheetah (n)

el guepardo  
geh-PAR-do

## chef (n)

el/la chef (m/f)  
chef

## chemist (shop) (n)

la farmacia  
far-MAH-thi'ah



a

b

Cc

d

e

f

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



a	<b>chess (n)</b> el ajedrez <i>ah-Heh-DRETH</i>
b	
<b>Cc</b>	<b>chest (body) (n)</b> el pecho <i>PEH-cho</i>
d	
e	<b>chest of drawers (n)</b> la cómoda <i>KO-mo-dah</i>
f	
g	<b>chewing gum (n)</b> el chicle <i>CHEE-kleh</i>
h	
i	<b>chick (n)</b> el pollito <i>po-YEE-to</i>
j	
k	<b>chicken (n)</b> el pollo <i>PO-yo</i>
l	
m	<b>child (n)</b> la niña (f) el niño (m) <i>NEE-n'yah/n'yo</i>
n	
o	<b>children (n)</b> los niños <i>NEE-n'yoss</i>
p	
q	<b>chimney (n)</b> la chimenea <i>chee-meh-NEH-ah</i>
r	
s	<b>chimpanzee (n)</b> el chimpancé <i>chim-pahn-THEH</i>
t	
u	
v	
w	
x	
y	
z	

<b>chin (n)</b> la barbilla <i>bar-BE-yah</i>
<b>chips (n)</b> las patatas fritas <i>pah-TAH-tass</i> <i>FREE-tass</i>
<b>chocolate (n)</b> el chocolate <i>cho-ko-LAH-teh</i>
<b>Christmas (n)</b> las navidades <i>nah-be-DAH-dess</i>
<b>church (n)</b> la iglesia <i>e-GLEH-see'ah</i>
<b>cinema (n)</b> el cine <i>THEE-neh</i>
<b>circle (n)</b> el círculo <i>THEER-koo-lo</i>
<b>circus (n)</b> el circo <i>THEER-ko</i>
<b>city (n)</b> la ciudad <i>thi'oo-DAHD</i>
<b>classroom (n)</b> el aula <i>ah'OO-lah</i>

<b>claw (n)</b> la garra <i>GAR-rrah</i>
<b>clean (adj)</b> limpio (m) <i>LIM-pee'o</i>
<b>clear (adj)</b> claro (m) <i>KLAH-ro</i>
<b>clever (adj)</b> listo (m) <i>LISS-to</i>
<b>cliff (n)</b> el acantilado <i>ah-kahn-tee-LAH-do</i>
<b>cloak (n)</b> la capa <i>KAH-pah</i>
<b>clock (n)</b> el reloj <i>rreh-LOH</i>
<b>close (adj)</b> cerca <i>THAIR-kah</i>
<b>closed (adj)</b> cerrado (m) <i>thair-RAAH-do</i>
<b>cloth (n)</b> la tela <i>TEH-lah</i>
<b>clothes (n)</b> la ropa <i>RRO-pah</i>
<b>cloud (n)</b> la nube <i>NOO-beh</i>
<b>cloudy (adj)</b> nublado (m) <i>noo-BLAH-do</i>
<b>clown (n)</b> el payaso <i>pah-YAH-so</i>

<b>coach (n)</b> el autobús <i>ah'oo-to-BOOS</i>
<b>coast (n)</b> la costa <i>KOSS-tah</i>
<b>coat (n)</b> el abrigo <i>ah-BREE-go</i>
<b>coat hanger (n)</b> la percha <i>PER-chah</i>
<b>coconut (n)</b> el coco <i>KO-ko</i>
<b>coffee (n)</b> el café <i>kah-FEH</i>
<b>coin (n)</b> la moneda <i>mo-NEH-dah</i>
<b>cold (adj)</b> frío (m) <i>FREE-o</i>
<b>collar (n)</b> el collar <i>ko-YAR</i>
<b>college (n)</b> el colegio <i>ko-LEH-He'o</i>
<b>colour (n)</b> el color <i>ko-LOR</i>
<b>coloured pencil (n)</b> el lápiz de color <i>LAH-pith deh ko-LOR</i>
<b>colourful (adj)</b> colorido (m) <i>ko-lo-REE-do</i>
<b>comb (n)</b> el peine <i>PAY-neh</i>



chocolate  
el chocolate



compass  
la brújula

**combine harvester (n)**

la cosechadora  
*ko-seh-chah-DOH-rah*

**comfortable (adj)**

cómodo (m)  
*KO-mo-do*

**comic (n)**

el tebeo  
*teh-BEH-o*

**compass (n)**

la brújula  
*BROO-Hoo-lah*

**computer (n)**

el ordenador  
*or-deh-nah-DOR*

**computer game (n)**

el videojuego  
*bee-deh'o-Hoo'EH-go*

**concert (n)**

el concierto  
*kon-thi'AIR-to*

**continent (n)**

el continente  
*kon-tee-NEN-teh*



crab  
el cangrejo

**controls (n)**

los mandos  
*MAHN-dos*

**cooker (n)**

la cocina  
*ko-THI-nah*

**cooking (n)**

la cocina  
*ko-THI-nah*

**cool (adj)**

fresco (m)  
*FRESS-ko*

**coral reef (n)**

el arrecife de coral  
*ar-rreh-THI-feh  
deh ko-RAHL*

**cork (n)**

el corcho  
*KOR-cho*

**corner (n)**

la esquina  
*ess-KEE-nah*

**correct (adj)**

correcto (m)  
*kor-RREK-to*

**costume (n)**

el traje  
*TRAH-Heh*

**cotton (n)**

el algodón  
*ahl-go-DON*

**cough (n)**

la tos  
*toss*

**country (n)**

el país  
*pah-ISS*

**countryside (n)**

el campo  
*KAHM-po*

**cousin (n)**

la prima (f)  
el primo (m)  
*PREE-mah/mo*

**cow (n)**

la vaca  
*BAH-kah*

**cowboy (n)**

el vaquero  
*bah-KEH-ro*

**crab (n)**

el cangrejo  
*kahn-GREH-Ho*

**crane (n)**

la grúa  
*GROO-ah*

**crayon (n)**

la cera  
*THEH-rah*

**cream (food) (n)**

la nata  
*NAH-tah*

**creature (n)**

la criatura  
*kree'ah-TOO-rah*

**crew (n)**

la tripulación  
*tree-poo-lah-thi'ON*

**crocodile (n)**

el cocodrilo  
*ko-ko-DREE-lo*

**crop (n)**

la cosecha  
*ko-SEH-chah*

**crossing (n)**

el cruce  
*KROO-theh*

**crowded (adj)**

abarrotado (m)  
*ah-bar-rroh-TAH-do*

**crown (n)**

la corona  
*ko-RO-nah*

**cube (n)**

el cubo  
*KOO-bo*

**cup (n)**

la taza  
*TAH-thah*

**cupboard (n)**

el armario  
*ar-MAH-ree'o*

**curious (adj)**

curioso (m)  
*koo-ree'O-so*

**curly (adj)**

rizado (m)  
*ree-THAH-do*

**curtain (n)**

la cortina  
*kor-TEE-nah*

**curved (adj)**

curvo (m)  
*KOOR-bo*

**cushion (n)**

el cojín  
*ko-HEEN*

**customer (n)**

el/la cliente (m/f)  
*klee'EN-teh*

**cycling (n)**

el ciclismo  
*thee-KLEES-mo*



crown  
la corona

a  
b  
Cc  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



a  
b  
c  
**Dd**



daisy  
la margarita

j **dad (n)**  
el papá  
*pah-PAH*

l **dairy (products) (n)**  
los productos lácteos  
*pro-DOOK-tos*  
*LAK-teh-os*

n **daisy (n)**  
la margarita  
*mar-gah-REE-tah*

p **dam (n)**  
la presa  
*PREH-sah*

r **dancer (n)**  
el bailarín (m)  
la bailarina (f)  
*bah'e-lah-REEN/ah*

t **dancing (n)**  
el baile  
*BAH'e-leh*

v **dandelion (n)**  
el diente de león  
*dee'EN-teh deh leh-ON*

w **danger (n)**  
el peligro  
*peh-LEE-gro*

y **dangerous (adj)**  
peligroso (m)  
*peh-lee-GRO-so*

**dark (adj)**  
oscuro (m)  
*oss-KOO-ro*

**date (n)**  
la fecha  
*FEH-chah*

**daughter (n)**  
la hija  
*EE-Hah*

**day (n)**  
el día  
*DEE-ah*

**dead (adj)**  
muerto (m)  
*moo'AIR-to*

**deaf (adj)**  
sordo (m)  
*SOR-do*

**dear (letter) (adj)**  
querido (m)  
*keh-REE-do*

**deck chair (n)**  
la tumbona  
*toom-BO-nah*

**decorations (n)**  
los adornos  
*ah-DOR-nos*

**deep (adj)**  
profundo (m)  
*pro-FOON-do*

**deer (n)**  
el ciervo  
*thi'AIR-bo*

**delicious (adj)**  
delicioso (m)  
*deh-lee-thi'O-so*

**dentist (n)**  
el/la dentista (m/f)  
*den-TEES-tah*

**desert (n)**  
el desierto  
*deh-see'AIR-to*

**desk (n)**  
el escritorio  
*ess-kree-TO-ree'o*

el pupitre  
*poo-PEE-treh*

**dessert (n)**  
el postre  
*POSS-treh*

**diagram (n)**  
el diagrama  
*dee'ah-GRAH-mah*

**diamond (n)**  
el rombo  
*RRHOM-bo*

**diary (n)**  
la agenda  
*ah-HEN-dah*

**dice (n)**  
el dado  
*DAH-do*

**dictionary (n)**  
el diccionario  
*dik-thi'o-NAH-ree'o*

**different (adj)**  
diferente  
*dee-feh-REN-teh*

**difficult (adj)**  
difícil  
*dee-FEE-thil*

**digital (adj)**  
digital  
*dee-He-TAHL*

**dining room (n)**  
el comedor  
*koh-meh-DOR*

**dinner (n)**  
la cena  
*THEH-nah*

**dinosaur (n)**  
el dinosaurio  
*dee-no-SAH'oo-ree'o*

**direction (n)**  
la dirección  
*dee-rek-thi'ON*

**directly (adj)**  
directamente  
*dee-rek-tah-MEN-teh*

**dirty (adj)**  
sucio (m)  
*SOO-thi'o*

**disabled (adj)**  
discapacitado (m)  
*diss-kah-pah-thi-TAH-do*

**disco (n)**  
la discoteca  
*diss-ko-TEH-kah*

**discovery (n)**  
el descubrimiento  
*dess-koo-bree-ME'EN-to*

**distance (n)**  
la distancia  
*diss-TAN-thi'ah*

**divorced (adj)**  
divorciado (m)  
*dee-bor-thi'AH-do*

**doctor (n)**  
la médica (f)  
el médico (m)  
*MEH-dee-kah/ko*

**dog (n)**  
el perro  
*PAIR-rro*

**doll (n)**  
la muñeca  
*moo-N'YEH-kah*

**dolphin (n)**  
el delfín  
*del-FEEN*

**dome (n)**  
la cúpula  
*KOO-poo-lah*

**door (n)**  
la puerta  
*poo'AIR-tah*

**dormouse (n)**  
el lirón  
*lee-RON*

**downstairs (adv)**

abajo  
ah-BAH-Ho

**dragon (n)**

el dragón  
drah-GON

**dragonfly (n)**

la libélula  
lee-BEH-loo-lah

**drawer (n)**

el cajón  
kah-HON

**drawing (n)**

el dibujo  
dee-BOO-Ho

**drawing pin (n)**

la chincheta  
cheen-CHEH-tah

**dream (n)**

el sueño  
soo'EH-n'yo

**dress (n)**

el vestido  
bess-TEE-do

**drink (n)**

la bebida  
beh-BEE-dah

**drop (n)**

la gota  
GOH-tah

**drum (n)**

el tambor  
tahm-BOR

**drum kit (n)**

la batería  
bah-teh-REE-ah

**dry (adj)**

seco (m)  
SEH-ko

**duck (n)**

el pato  
PAH-to

**duckling (n)**

el patito  
pah-TEE-to

**during (prep)**

durante  
doo-RAHN-teh

**dust (n)**

el polvo  
POL-bo

**duvet (n)**

el edredón  
eh-dreh-DON

**DVD (n)**

el DVD  
deh-oo-BEH-DEH

**DVD player (n)**

el reproductor de DVD  
rreh-pro-dook-TOR deh  
deh-oo-BEH-DEH

# E



egg  
el huevo

**each (adj)**

cada  
KAH-dah

**eagle (n)**

el águila  
AH-ghee-lah

**ear (n)**

la oreja  
o-REH-Hah

**earache (n)**

el dolor de oídos  
do-LOR deh o'EE-dohs

**early (adv)**

temprano  
tem-PRAH-no

**earring (n)**

el pendiente  
pen-dee'EN-teh

**Earth (planet) (n)**

la Tierra  
tee'EH-rrah

**earthworm (n)**

la lombriz  
lom-BREETH

**east (n)**

el este  
ESS-teh

**easy (adj)**

fácil  
FAH-thil

**echo (n)**

el eco  
EH-ko

**edge (n)**

el borde  
BOR-deh

**effect (n)**

el efecto  
eh-FEK-to

**egg (n)**

el huevo  
oo'EH-bo

**elbow (n)**

el codo  
KO-do

**electrical (adj)**

eléctrico (m)  
eh-LEK-tree-ko

**elephant (n)**

el elefante  
eh-leh-FAN-teh

**email (n)**

el correo electrónico  
ko-RREH-o  
eh-lek-TRO-nee-ko

**email address (n)**

la dirección electrónica  
dee-rek-thi'ON  
eh-lek-TRO-nee-kah

**emergency (n)**

la emergencia  
eh-mair-HEN-thi'ah

**empty (adj)**

vacío (m)  
bah-THI-o

**encyclopedia (n)**

la enciclopedia  
en-thi-klo-PEH-dee'ah

**end (n)**

el fin  
fin

a

b

c

Dd

Ee

f

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



duck  
el pato



- a **English (n)**  
el inglés  
*in-GLEHS*
- b
- c **enough (adj)**  
suficiente  
*soo-fee-thi'EN-teh*
- d
- Ee**
- f
- g **entrance (n)**  
la entrada  
*en-TRAH-dah*
- h
- i **envelope (n)**  
el sobre  
*SO-breH*
- j
- k **environment (n)**  
el medio ambiente  
*MEH-dee'o*  
*ahm-be'EN-teh*
- l
- m **equal (adj)**  
igual  
*e-goo' AHL*
- n
- o **equator (n)**  
el ecuador  
*eh-koo' AH-dor*
- p
- q **equipment (n)**  
el equipo  
*eh-KEE-po*
- r
- s **even (adv)**  
incluso  
*in-KLOO-so*
- t
- u **evening (n)**  
la tarde noche  
*TAR-deh NO-cheh*
- v
- w
- x
- y
- z **event (n)**  
el evento  
*e-BEN-to*



- every (adj)**  
cada  
*KAH-dah*
- everybody (pron)**  
todo el mundo  
*TO-do ell MOON-do*
- everything (pron)**  
todo  
*TO-do*
- everywhere (adv)**  
en todas partes  
*en TO-dahs PAR-tess*
- exam (n)**  
el examen  
*ek-SAH-men*
- excellent (adj)**  
excelente  
*eks-theh-LEN-teh*

- exchange (n)**  
el cambio  
*KAHM-be'o*
- excited (adj)**  
emocionado (m)  
*eh-moh-thi'o-NAH-do*
- exercise (n)**  
el ejercicio  
*e-Hair-THI-thi'o*
- exercise bike (n)**  
la bicicleta estática  
*be-thi-KLEH-tah*  
*ess-TAH-tee-kah*
- exercise book (n)**  
el cuaderno de ejercicios  
*koo'ah-DER-no deh*  
*eh-Hair-THI-thi'os*
- expedition (n)**  
la expedición  
*eks-peh-dee-thi'ON*

- expensive (adj)**  
caro  
*KAH-ro*
- experiment (n)**  
el experimento  
*eks-peh-ree-MEN-to*
- expert (n)**  
la experta (f)  
el experto (m)  
*eks-PAIR-tah/to*
- explorer (n)**  
el explorador (m)  
la exploradora (f)  
*eks-plo-rah-DOR/ah*
- explosion (n)**  
la explosión  
*eks-plo-see'ON*
- extinct (adj)**  
extinto (m)  
*eks-TIN-to*
- extra (adj)**  
de más  
*deh mahs*
- extremely (adv)**  
extremadamente  
*eks-treh-mah-dah-MEN-teh*
- eye (n)**  
el ojo  
*o-Ho*
- eyebrow (n)**  
la ceja  
*THEH-Hah*
- eyelash (n)**  
la pestaña  
*pess-TAH-n'yah*



## F



fancy dress  
el disfraz

**fabulous (adj)**  
fabuloso (m)  
fah-boo-LO-so

**face (n)**  
la cara  
KAH-rah

**fact (n)**  
el hecho  
EH-cho

**factory (n)**  
la fábrica  
FAH-bree-kah

**faint (pale) (adj)**  
borroso (m)  
bor-RRO-so

**fair (n)**  
la feria  
FEH-ree'ah

**fairground (n)**  
el parque de atracciones  
PAR-keh deh  
atrah-THE'OH-ness

**false (adj)**  
falso (m)  
FAHL-so

**family (n)**  
la familia  
fah-MEE-lee'ah

**famous (adj)**  
famoso (m)  
fah-MO-so

**fancy dress (n)**  
el disfraz  
diss-FRATH

**fantastic (adj)**  
fantástico (m)  
fan-TASS-tee-ko

**far (adv)**  
lejos  
LEH-Hos

**farm (n)**  
la granja  
GRAHN-Hah

**farmer (n)**  
el agricultor (m)  
la agricultora (f)  
ah-gree-kool-TOR/ah

**fashion (n)**  
la moda  
MO-dah

**fashionable (adj)**  
de moda  
deh MO-dah

**fast (adv)**  
rápido  
RAH-pee-do

**fat (adj)**  
gordo (m)  
GOR-do

**father (n)**  
el padre  
PAH-dreh

**favourite (adj)**  
favorito (m)  
fah-bo-REE-to

**feather (n)**  
la pluma  
PLOO-mah

**felt (n)**  
el fieltro  
fee'ELL-troh

**felt-tip pen (n)**  
el rotulador  
rro-too-lah-DOR

**female (n)**  
la mujer  
MOO-Hair

**fence (n)**  
la valla  
BAH-yah

**fern (n)**  
el helecho  
eh-LEH-cho

**ferry (n)**  
el ferry  
FEH-rree

**festival (n)**  
el festival  
fess-tee-BAHL

**field (n)**  
el prado  
PRAH-do

**film (n)**  
la película  
peh-LEE-koo-lah

**film star (n)**  
la estrella de cine  
ess-TREH-yah  
deh THI-neh

**fin (n)**  
la aleta  
ah-LEH-tah

**fine (adv)**  
bien  
be'en

**finger (n)**  
el dedo  
DEH-do

**fire (n)**  
el fuego  
foo'EH-go

**fire engine (n)**  
el coche de bomberos  
KOH-cheh deh  
bom-BEH-rohs

**firefighter (n)**  
la bombera  
el bombero  
bom-BEH-rah/ro

**first (adv)**  
primero  
pree-MEH-ro

**first aid (n)**  
los primeros auxilios  
pree-MEH-rohs  
ah'ook-SEE-lee'ohs

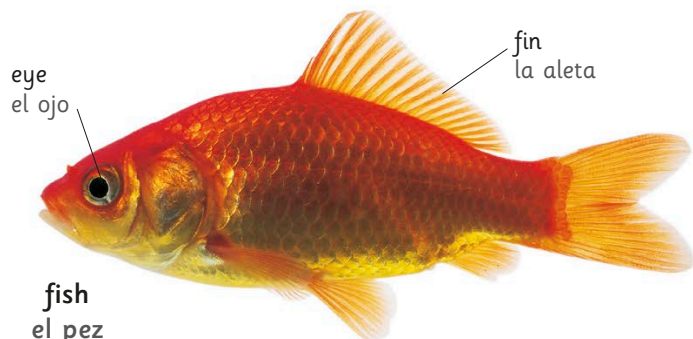
**fish (food) (n)**  
el pescado  
pehs-KAH-do

**fish (animal) (n)**  
el pez  
peth

**fishing (n)**  
la pesca  
PESS-kah

**fishing boat (n)**  
el barco de pesca  
BAR-ko deh PESS-kah

**fishing line (n)**  
el sedal  
seh-DAHL



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
Ff  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
Ff  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



flag  
la bandera

**fist (n)**

el puño  
POO-n'yo

**fit (adj)**

en forma  
en FOR-mah

**flag (n)**

la bandera  
bahn-DEH-rah

**flannel (n)**

la toallita  
to-ah-YEE-tah

**flat (adj)**

llano (m)  
YAH-no

**flats (building) (n)**

el bloque de pisos  
BLO-keh deh PEE-sos

**fleece (jacket) (n)**

el forro polar  
FO-rro po-LAR

**flesh (n)**

la carne  
KAR-neh

**flipper (n)**

la aleta  
ah-LEH-tah

**flock (n)**

el rebaño  
rre-BAH-n'yo

**flood (n)**

la inundación  
i-noon-dah-thi'ON

**floor (n)**

el suelo  
soo'EH-lo

**flour (n)**

la harina  
ah-REE-nah

**flower (n)**

la flor  
flor

**flowerpot (n)**

la maceta  
mah-THEH-tah

**flute (n)**

la flauta  
FLAH'oo-tah

**fly (n)**

la mosca  
MOSS-kah

**fog (n)**

la niebla  
nee'EH-blah

**food (n)**

la comida  
ko-MEE-dah

**foot (n)**

el pie  
pee'eh

**football (ball) (n)**

el balón de fútbol  
bah-LON deh FOOT-bol

**football (game) (n)**

el fútbol  
FOOT-bol

**for (prep)**

para/por  
PAH-rah/pohr

**foreign (adj)**

extranjero (m)  
eks-trahn-HEH-ro

**forest (n)**

el bosque  
BOSS-keh

**fork (n)**

el tenedor  
teh-neh-DOR

**forward (adv)**

adelante  
ah-deh-LAN-teh

**fossil (n)**

el fósil  
FO-sil

**fox (n)**

el zorro  
THO-rro

**frame (n)**

el marco  
MAR-ko

**free time (n)**

el tiempo libre  
tee'EM-po LEE-breh

**freezer (n)**

el congelador  
kon-Heh-lah-DOR

**French (n)**

el francés  
fran-THESS

**fresh (adj)**

fresco (m)  
FRESS-ko

**fridge (n)**

el frigorífico  
free-go-REE-fee-ko

**friend (n)**

la amiga (f)  
el amigo (m)  
ah-mee-gah/go

**friendly (adj)**

simpático (m)  
sim-PAH-tee-ko

**frightened (adj)**

asustado (m)  
ah-soos-tah-do

**frightening (adj)**

espantoso (m)  
ess-pahn-TO-so

**frog (n)**

la rana  
RRAH-nah

**from (prep)**

de  
deh

**front door (n)**

la puerta principal  
poo'ER-tah  
prin-thi-PAHL

**fruit (n)**

la fruta  
FROO-tah

**frying pan (n)**

la sartén  
sar-TEN

**fuel (n)**

el combustible  
kom-booss-TEE-bleh

**full (adj)**

lleno (m)  
YEH-no

**fun (n)**

la diversión  
dee-bair-see'ON

**fur (n)**

el pelo  
PEH-lo

**furniture (n)**

los muebles  
moo'EH-blehs

**future (n)**

el futuro  
foo-TOO-ro

frog  
la rana



## G



globe  
el globo

**game (n)**

el juego  
Hoo'EH-go

**garage (n)**

el garaje  
gah-RAH-Heh

**garden (n)**

el jardín  
Har-DEEN

**gardener (n)**

la jardinera (f)  
el jardinero (m)  
Har-dee-NEH-rah/ro

**gardening (n)**

la jardinería  
Har-dee-neh-REE-ah

**gas (n)**

el gas  
gahs

**gentle (adj)**

dulce  
DOOL-theh

**German (n)**

el alemán  
ah-leh-MAHN

**giant (n)**

el gigante  
He-GAHN-teh

**giraffe (n)**

la jirafa  
He-RAH-fah

**girl (n)**

la niña  
NEE-n'yah

**girlfriend (n)**

la novia  
NO-be'ah

**glass (drink) (n)**

el vaso  
BAH-so

**glasses (n)**

las gafas  
GAH-fahs

**globe (n)**

el globo  
GLO-bo

**glove (n)**

el guante  
goo'AN-teh

**glue (n)**

el pegamento  
peh-gah-MEN-to

**goal (n)**

el gol  
gol

**goat (n)**

la cabra  
KAH-brah

**God (n)**

el Dios  
dee'oss

**goggles (n)**

las gafas de nadar  
GAH-fahs deh  
nah-DAR

**gold (n)**

el oro  
O-ro

**goldfish (n)**

el pez dorado  
peth do-RAH-do

**golf (n)**

el golf  
golf

**good (adj)**

bueno (m)  
boo'EH-no

**gorilla (n)**

el gorila  
goh-REE-lah

**government (n)**

el gobierno  
go-be'AIR-no

**grandfather (n)**

el abuelo  
ah-boo'EH-lo

**grandmother (n)**

la abuela  
ah-boo'EH-lah

**grandparents (n)**

los abuelos  
ah-boo'EH-los

**grape (n)**

la uva  
OO-bah

**grass (n)**

el césped  
THESS-ped

**grasshopper (n)**

el saltamontes  
sahl-tah-MON-tess

**great (good) (adj)**

estupendo (m)  
ess-too-PEN-do

**green (adj)**

verde  
BAIR-deh

**greenhouse (n)**

el invernadero  
in-bair-nah-DEH-ro

**grey (adj)**

gris  
greess

**ground (n)**

el suelo  
la tierra  
soo'EH-lo/tee'AIR-rrah

**group (n)**

el grupo  
GROO-po

**guide (n)**

la guía  
GHEE-ah

**guinea pig (n)**

el conejillo de indias  
ko-neh-HE-yo deh  
IN-dee'ahs

**guitar (n)**

la guitarra  
ghee-TAH-rah

**gymnastics (n)**

la gimnasia  
Heem-NAH-see'ah

guitar  
la guitarra



Gg

a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
Gg  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
Hh  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z

H



hot-air balloon  
el globo aerostático

**habitat (n)**

el hábitat  
*AH-be-tat*

**hair (n)**

el pelo  
*PEH-lo*

**hairbrush (n)**

el cepillo del pelo  
*theh-PEE-yo*  
*del PEH-lo*

**hairstylist's (n)**

la peluquería  
*peh-loo-keh-REE-ah*

**hairy (adj)**

peludo (m)  
*peh-LOO-do*

**half (n)**

la mitad  
*mee-TAHD*

**hall (n)**

el recibidor  
*reh-thi-be-DOR*

**hamster (n)**

el hámster  
*HAM-stair*

**hand (n)**

la mano  
*MAH-no*

**handbag (n)**

el bolso  
*BOL-so*

**handkerchief (n)**

el pañuelo  
*pah-N'YOO'EH-lo*

**hang-glider (n)**

el ala delta  
*AH-lah DEL-tah*

**happy (adj)**

feliz  
*feh-LEETH*

**harbour (n)**

el puerto  
*poo'ER-to*

**hard (adj)**

duro (m)  
*DOO-ro*

**hard drive (n)**

el disco duro  
*DISS-ko DOO-ro*

**hare (n)**

la liebre  
*lee'EH-breh*

**harvest (n)**

la cosecha  
*ko-SEH-chah*

**hat (n)**

el sombrero  
*som-BREH-ro*

**hawk (n)**

el halcón  
*ahl-KON*

**hay (n)**

la paja  
*PAH-Hah*

**he (pron)**

él  
*ell*

**head (n)**

la cabeza  
*kah-BEH-thah*

**headache (n)**

el dolor de cabeza  
*do-LOR deh*  
*kah-BEH-thah*

**healthy (adj)**

sano (m)  
*SAH-no*

**heart (n)**

el corazón  
*ko-rah-THON*

**heat (n)**

el calor  
*kah-LOR*

**heavy (adj)**

pesado (m)  
*peh-SAH-do*

**helicopter (n)**

el helicóptero  
*eh-lee-KOP-teh-ro*

**helmet (n)**

el casco  
*KAHS-ko*

**help (n)**

la ayuda  
*ah-YOO-dah*

**her (adj)**

su (sing), sus (plu)  
*soo/soos*

**her (pron)**

la, le  
*lah/leh*

**hero (n)**

el héroe  
*EH-ro-eh*

**heron (n)**

la garza real  
*GAR-thah rreh-AHL*



hamster  
el hámster

**hers (pron)**

suya (f)  
suyo (m)  
suyas (f plu)  
suyos (m plu)  
*SOO-ya/yo/yahs/yos*

**hexagon (n)**

el hexágono  
*eh-KSAH-goh-noh*

**hi**

hola  
*O-lah*

**hide-and-seek (n)**

el escondite  
*ess-kon-DEE-teh*

**high (adj)**

alto (m)  
*AHL-to*

**hill (n)**

la colina  
*ko-LEE-nah*

**him (pron)**

le, lo  
*leh/lo*

**hip (n)**

la cadera  
*kah-DEH-rah*

**his (adj)**

su (sing), sus (plu)  
soo/soos

**his (pron)**

suya (f)  
suyo (m)  
suyas (f plu)  
suyos (m plu)  
SOO-ya/yo/yahs/yos

**historical (adj)**

histórico (m)  
iss-TO-ree-ko

**history (n)**

la historia  
iss-TO-ree'ah

**hive (n)**

la colmena  
kohl-MEH-nah

**hobby (n)**

el hobby  
HO-be

**hockey (n)**

el hockey  
HO-kay

**hole (n)**

el agujero  
ah-goo-HEH-ro

**holiday (n)**

las vacaciones  
bah-kah-thi'O-ness

**home (n)**

la casa  
KAH-sah

**homework (n)**

los deberes  
deh-BEH-ress

**honey (n)**

la miel  
mee'ell

**hood (n)**

la capucha  
kah-POO-chah

**horn (n)**

el cuerno  
koo'ER-no

**horrible (adj)**

horrible  
o-RREE-bleh

**horse (n)**

el caballo  
kah-BAH-yo

**horse riding (n)**

la equitación  
eh-kee-tah-thi'ON

**hospital (n)**

el hospital  
os-pee-TAHL

**hot (adj)**

caliente  
kah-lee'EN-teh

**hot-air balloon (n)**

el globo aerostático  
GLOH-bo  
ah-eh-ro-STAH-tee-ko

**hot chocolate (n)**

el chocolate caliente  
cho-ko-LAH-teh  
kah-lee'EN-teh

**hot dog (n)**

el perrito caliente  
peh-RREE-to  
kah-lee'EN-teh

**hotel (n)**

el hotel  
o-TELL

**hour (n)**

la hora  
O-rah

**house (n)**

la casa  
KAH-sah

**how (adv)**

cómo  
KO-mo

**huge (adj)**

enorme  
e-NOR-meh

**human (n)**

el humano  
oo-MAH-no



honey  
la miel

**hummingbird (n)**

el colibrí  
ko-lee-BREE

**hungry (adj)**

hambriento (m)  
am-bree'EN-to

**hurricane (n)**

el huracán  
oo-rah-KAHN

**husband (n)**

el marido  
mah-REE-do



horse  
el caballo

a

b

c

d

e

f

g

**Hh**

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

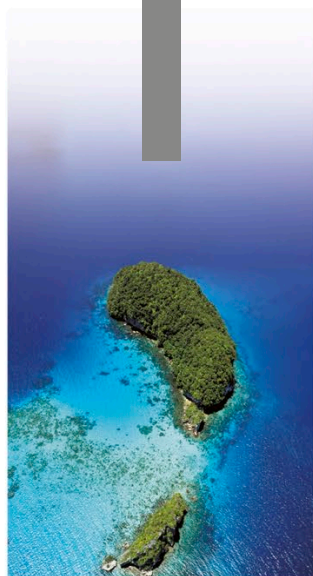
x

y

z



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



island  
la isla

# I (pron)

yo  
yo

# ice (n)

el hielo  
ee'EH-lo

# ice cream (n)

el helado  
eh-LAH-do

# ice cube (n)

el cubito de hielo  
koo-BE-to deh ee'EH-lo



ice cream  
el helado

# ice hockey (n)

el hockey sobre hielo  
HO-kay SO-bre  
ee'EH-lo

# ice lolly (n)

el polo  
PO-lo

# ice skating (n)

el patinaje sobre hielo  
pah-tee-NAH-Heh  
so-bre ee'EH-lo

# idea (n)

la idea  
ee-DEE-ah

# ill (adj)

el enfermo (m)  
en-FAIR-mo

# illness (n)

la enfermedad  
en-fair-meh-DAHD

# immediately (adv)

inmediatamente  
in-meh-dee'ah-tah-  
MEN-teh

# important (adj)

importante  
im-por-TAN-teh

# impossible (adj)

imposible  
im-po-SEE-bleh

# information (n)

la información  
in-for-mah-thi'ON

# ingredient (n)

el ingrediente  
in-greh-dee'EN-teh

# injury (n)

la herida  
eh-REE-dah

# ink (n)

la tinta  
TEEN-tah

# insect (n)

el insecto  
in-SEK-to

# inside (prep)

dentro, dentro de  
DEN-tro/DEN-tro deh

# instruction (n)

la instrucción  
ins-trook-thi'ON

# instrument (n)

el instrumento  
ins-troo-MEN-to

# interesting (adj)

interesante  
in-teh-reh-SAN-teh

# international (adj)

internacional  
in-tair-nah-thi'o-NAHL

# Internet (n)

el Internet  
in-tair-NET

# into (prep)

en  
en

# invitation (n)

la invitación  
in-be-tah-thi'ON

# iron (clothes) (n)

la plancha  
PLAHN-cha

# island (n)

la isla  
ISS-lah

# it (pron)

la (f), lo (m)  
lah/lo

# its (adj)

su (sing), sus (plu)  
soo/soos



ice skating  
el patinaje sobre hielo

## J



jug  
la jarra

**jacket (n)**

la chaqueta  
*chah-KEH-tah*

**jam (n)**

la mermelada  
*mair-meh-LAH-dah*

**jeans (n)**

los vaqueros  
*bah-KEH-ross*

**jellyfish (n)**

la medusa  
*meh-DOO-sah*

**jet (n)**

el avión  
*ah-be'ON*

**jewel (n)**

la joya  
*HO-yah*

**jewellery (n)**

las joyas  
*HO-yahs*

**job (n)**

el trabajo  
*trah-BAH-Ho*

**joke (n)**

la broma  
*BRO-mah*

**journey (n)**

el viaje  
*be'AH-Heh*

**judo (n)**

el judo  
*HOO-do*

**jug (n)**

la jarra  
*HAH-rrah*

**juice (n)**

el zumo  
*THOO-mo*

**jumper (n)**

el jersey  
*Her-SAY*

**jungle (n)**

la selva  
*SEHL-bah*

**just (adv)**

justo  
*HOOS-to*



jeans  
los vaqueros

## K



kite  
la cometa

**kangaroo (n)**

el canguro  
*kan-GOO-ro*

**karate (n)**

el kárate  
*KAH-rah-teh*

**kettle (n)**

el hervidor de agua  
*air-be-DOR deh*  
*AH-goo'ah*

**key (n)**

la llave  
*YAH-beh*

**keyboard (n)**

el teclado  
*teh-KLAH-do*

**kind (gentle) (adj)**

amable  
*ah-MAH-bleh*



tail  
la cola

**kind (type) (adj)**

tipo  
*TEE-po*

**king (n)**

el rey  
*rreh'e*

**kiss (n)**

el beso  
*BEH-so*

**kitchen (n)**

la cocina  
*ko-THI-nah*

**kite (n)**

la cometa  
*ko-MEH-tah*

**kitten (n)**

el gatito  
*gah-TEE-to*

**knee (n)**

la rodilla  
*rro-DEE-yah*

**knife (n)**

el cuchillo  
*koo-CHEE-yo*

**knight (n)**

el caballero  
*kah-bah-YEH-ro*

**knot (n)**

el nudo  
*NOO-do*

**koala (n)**

el koala  
*ko-AH-lah*

a

b

c

d

e

f

g

h

i

Jj

Kk

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
**LI**  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



lemon  
el limón

**ladder (n)**  
la escalera  
*ess-kah-LEH-rah*

**ladybird (n)**  
la mariquita  
*mah-ree-KEE-tah*

**lake (n)**  
el lago  
*LAH-go*

**lamb (n)**  
el cordero  
*kor-DEH-roh*

**lamp (n)**  
la lámpara  
*LAHM-pah-rah*

**land (n)**  
la tierra  
*tee'AIR-rrah*

**language (n)**  
el idioma  
la lengua  
*e-dee'O-mah/LEN-goo'ah*

**laptop (n)**  
el (ordenador) portátil  
(*or-deh-nah-DOR*)  
*por-TAH-til*

**last (adj)**  
último  
*OOL-tee-mo*

**late (adv)**  
tarde  
*TAR-deh*

**lawn (n)**  
el césped  
*THESS-ped*

**lawnmower (n)**  
el cortacésped  
*kor-tah-THESS-ped*

**layer (n)**  
la capa  
*KAH-pah*

**lazy (adj)**  
vago (m)  
*BAH-go*

**leaf (n)**  
la hoja  
*O-Hah*

**leather (n)**  
el cuero  
*koo'EH-ro*

**left (adj)**  
izquierda (f)  
*ith-kee'AIR-dah*

**left-handed (adj)**  
zurdo (m)  
*THOOR-do*

**leg (n)**  
la pierna  
*pee'AIR-nah*

**lemon (n)**  
el limón  
*lee-MON*

**lemonade (n)**  
la limonada  
*lee-mo-NAH-dah*

**leopard (n)**  
el leopardo  
*leh-o-PAR-do*

**lesson (n)**  
la lección  
*lek-thi'ON*

**letter (alphabet) (n)**  
la letra  
*LEH-trah*

**letter (postal) (n)**  
la carta  
*KAR-tah*

**letter box (n)**  
el buzón  
*boo-THON*

**lettuce (n)**  
la lechuga  
*leh-CHOO-gah*

**level (adj)**  
nivelado (m)  
*nee-be-LAH-do*

**library (n)**  
la biblioteca  
*be-blee'o-TEH-kah*

**lid (n)**  
la tapa  
*TAH-pah*

**life (n)**  
la vida  
*BE-dah*

**life jacket (n)**  
el salvavidas  
*sahl-bah-BE-dahs*

**lifeboat (n)**  
el bote salvavidas  
*BO-teh sahl-bah-BE-dahs*

**lifeguard (n)**  
el/la socorrista (m/f)  
*so-kor-RREES-tah*

**lift (n)**  
el ascensor  
*ahs-then-SOR*

**light (n)**  
la luz  
*looth*

**light (not dark) (adj)**  
claro  
*KLAH-ro*

**light (not heavy) (adj)**  
ligero (m)  
*lee-HEH-ro*

**lighthouse (n)**  
el faro  
*FAH-ro*

**lightning (n)**  
el relámpago  
*rreh-LAHM-pah-go*

**like (prep)**  
como  
*KO-mo*

**line (n)**  
la línea  
*LEE-neh-ah*

**lion (n)**  
el león  
*leh-ON*

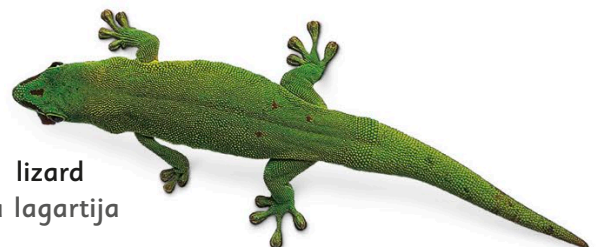
**lipstick (n)**  
la barra de labios  
*BAH-rrah deh LAH-be'oss*

**list (n)**  
la lista  
*LISS-tah*

**little (adj)**  
pequeño (m)  
*peh-KEH-n'yo*

**living room (n)**  
el salón  
*sah-LON*

**lizard (n)**  
la lagartija  
*lah-gar-TEE-Hah*



lizard  
la lagartija

**lobster (n)**

la langosta  
lahn-GOSS-tah

**location (n)**

la situación  
see-too'ah-thi'ON

**long (adj)**

largo (m)  
LAR-go

**loose (adj)**

flojo (m)  
FLO-Ho

**lorry (n)**

el camión  
kah-mee'ON

**(a) lot (adj)**

mucho (m)  
MOO-cho

**loud (adj)**

alto (m)  
AHL-to

**lovely (adj)**

precioso (m)  
preh-thi'O-so

**low (adj)**

bajo (m)  
BAH-Ho

**lucky (adj)**

afortunado (m)  
ah-for-too-NAH-do

**luggage (n)**

el equipaje  
eh-kee-PAH-Heh

**lunch (n)**

la comida  
ko-MEE-dah

**lunch box (n)**

la fiambrera  
fee'am-BREH-rah

**lunch break (n)**

la hora de la comida  
O-rah deh lah  
ko-MEE-dah



magnet  
el imán

**machine (n)**

la máquina  
MAH-kee-nah

**magazine (n)**

la revista  
reh-BISS-tah

**magician (n)**

el mago  
MAH-go

**magnet (n)**

el imán  
e-MAHN

**magnetic (adj)**

magnético (m)  
mahg-NEH-tee-ko

**magnifying glass (n)**

la lupa  
LOO-pah

**mail (n)**

el correo  
kor-RREH-o

**main (adj)**

principal  
prin-thi-PAHL

**make-up (n)**

el maquillaje  
mah-kee-YAH-Heh

**male (adj)**

el varón  
bah-RON

**mammal (n)**

el mamífero  
mah-MEE-feh-ro

**man (n)**

el hombre  
OM-breh

**many (adj)**

muchos  
MOO-chos

**map (n)**

el mapa  
MAH-pah

**marbles (toy) (n)**

las canicas  
kah-NEE-kahs

**mark (n)**

la marca  
MAR-kah

**market (n)**

el mercado  
mair-KAH-do

**married (adj)**

casado (m)  
kah-SAH-do

**mask (n)**

la máscara  
MAHS-kah-rah

**mat (n)**

la esterilla  
ess-teh-REE-yah



melon  
el melón

**match (sport) (n)**

el partido  
par-TEE-do

**matchbox (n)**

la caja de cerillas  
KAH-Hah deh  
theh-REE-yahs

**maths (n)**

las matemáticas  
mah-teh-MAH-tee-kahs

**maybe (adv)**

a lo mejor  
ah lo meh-HOR

**me (pron)**

me  
meh

**meal (n)**

la comida  
ko-MEE-dah

**meaning (n)**

el significado  
sig-nee-fee-KAH-do

**measurement (n)**

la medida  
meh-DEE-dah

**meat (n)**

la carne  
KAR-neh

**medicine (n)**

la medicina  
meh-dee-THI-nah

**melon (n)**

el melón  
meh-LON

**member (n)**

el miembro  
mee'EM-bro

**menu (n)**

el menú  
meh-NOO

a

b

c

d

e

f

g

h

i

j

k

LI

Mm

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
Mm  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



milkshake  
el batido

**mess (n)**  
el desorden  
*deh-SOR-den*

**message (n)**  
el mensaje  
*men-SAH-Heh*

**metal (n)**  
el metal  
*meh-TAHL*

**microwave (n)**  
el microondas  
*mee-kro-ON-dahs*

**middle (n)**  
el centro  
*THEN-tro*

**midnight (n)**  
la medianoche  
*meh-dee'ah-NO-cheh*

**milk (n)**  
la leche  
*LEH-cheh*

**milkshake (n)**  
el batido  
*bah-TEE-do*

**million**  
millón  
*mee-YON*

**mineral (n)**  
el mineral  
*mee-neh-RAHL*

**minute (time) (n)**  
el minuto  
*mee-NOO-to*

**mirror (n)**  
el espejo  
*ess-PEH-Ho*

**mistake (n)**  
el error  
*air-RROR*

**mitten (n)**  
la manopla  
*mah-NO-plah*

**mixture (n)**  
la mezcla  
*METH-klah*

**mobile phone (n)**  
el teléfono móvil  
*teh-LEH-fo-no MO-beel*

**money (n)**  
el dinero  
*dee-NEH-ro*

**monkey (n)**  
el mono  
*MO-no*

**monster (n)**  
el monstruo  
*MONS-troo'o*

**month (n)**  
el mes  
*mess*



mitten  
la manopla

**moon (n)**  
la luna  
*LOO-nah*

**more than**  
más de (numbers)  
más que  
*mahs deh/mahs keh*

**morning (n)**  
la mañana  
*mah-N'YAH-nah*

**mosque (n)**  
la mezquita  
*meth-KEE-tah*

**most (adj)**  
mayoría  
*mah-yo-REE-ah*

**moth (n)**  
la polilla  
*po-LEE-yah*

**mother (n)**  
la madre  
*MAH-dreh*

**motor (n)**  
el motor  
*mo-TOR*

**motorbike (n)**  
la motocicleta  
*mo-to-thi-KLEH-tah*

**motorway (n)**  
la autopista  
*ah'oo-to-PISS-tah*

**mountain (n)**  
la montaña  
*mon-TAH-n'yah*

**mountain bike (n)**  
la bicicleta de montaña  
*be-thi-KLEH-tah de mon-TAH-n'yah*

**mouse (animal/ computer) (n)**  
el ratón  
*rrah-TON*

**moustache (n)**  
el bigote  
*be-GO-teh*

**mouth (n)**  
la boca  
*BO-kah*

**MP3 player (n)**  
el MP3  
*emeh-peh-TREHS*

**mud (n)**  
el barro  
*BAR-rro*

**muddy (adj)**  
embarrado (m)  
*em-bar-RAAH-do*

**muesli (n)**  
el muesli  
*moo'EHS-lee*

**mug (n)**  
la taza  
*TAH-thah*

**mum (n)**  
la mamá  
*mah-MAH*

**museum (n)**  
el museo  
*moo-SEH-o*

**mushroom (n)**  
el champiñón  
*cham-pee-N'YON*

**music (n)**  
la música  
*MOO-see-kah*

**musician (n)**  
el músico  
*MOO-see-ko*

**my (adj)**  
mi (sing), mis (plu)  
*mee/mees*



mushroom  
el champiñón

## N



necklace  
el collar

**nail (n)**  
la uña  
OO-n'yah

**name (n)**  
el nombre  
NOM-breh

**narrow (adj)**  
estrecho (m)  
ess-TREH-cho

**national (adj)**  
nacional  
nah-thi'o-NAHL

**nature (n)**  
la naturaleza  
nah-too-rah-LEH-thah

**naughty (adj)**  
travieso (m)  
trah-be'EH-so



nest  
el nido

**near (adv)**  
cerca  
THAIR-kah

**nearly (adv)**  
casi  
KAH-see

**neck (n)**  
el cuello  
koo'EH-yo

**necklace (n)**  
el collar  
ko-YAR

**needle (n)**  
la aguja  
ah-GOO-Hah

**neighbour (n)**  
el vecino  
beh-THI-no

**neighbourhood (n)**  
el vecindario  
beh-theen-DAH-ree'o

**nephew (n)**  
el sobrino  
so-BREE-no

**nest (n)**  
el nido  
NEE-do

**net (n)**  
la red  
rred

**never (adv)**  
nunca  
NOON-kah

**new (adj)**  
nuevo (m)  
noo'EH-bo

**news (n)**  
las noticias  
no-TEE-thi'ahs

**newspaper (n)**  
el periódico  
peh-ree'O-dee-ko

**next (adj)**  
próximo (m)  
PROK-see-mo

**nice (adj)**  
bueno, simpático  
boo'EH-no/  
sim-PAH-tee-ko

**niece (n)**  
la sobrina  
so-BREE-nah

**night (n)**  
la noche  
NO-cheh

**nobody (pron)**  
nadie  
NAH-dee'eh

**noisy (adj)**  
ruidoso (m)  
rroo'e-DO-so

**noodles (n)**  
los fideos  
fee-DEH-os

**north (n)**  
el norte  
NOR-teh

**nose (n)**  
la nariz  
nah-REETH

**note (n)**  
la nota  
NO-tah



noodles  
los fideos

**notebook (n)**  
el cuaderno/  
la libreta  
koo'ah-DER-no/  
lee-BREH-tah

**nothing (pron)**  
nada  
NAH-dah

**now (adv)**  
ahora  
ah-O-rah

**nowhere (adv)**  
ninguna parte  
nin-GOO-nah PAR-teh

**number (n)**  
el número  
NOO-meh-ro

**nurse (n)**  
la enfermera (f)  
el enfermero (m)  
en-fair-MEH-rah/ro

**nursery (n)**  
la guardería  
goo'ar-deh-REE-ah



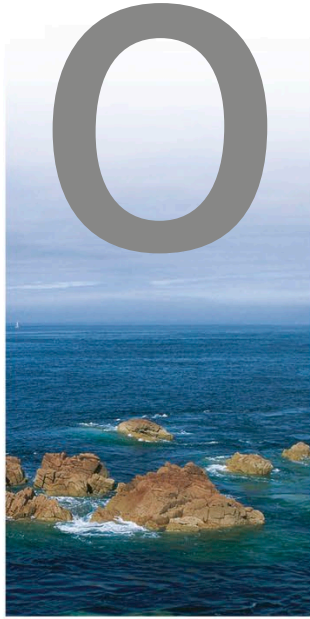
felt-tip pen  
el rotulador

notebook  
el cuaderno

a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
Nn  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
Oo  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



ocean  
el océano

**oar (n)**

el remo  
RREH-mo

**object (n)**

el objeto  
ob-HEH-to

**ocean (n)**

el océano  
o-theh-AH-no

**of (prep)**

de, del (de + el)  
deh/del

**office (n)**

la oficina  
o-fee-THI-nah

**often (adv)**

a menudo  
ah meh-NOO-do

**oil (n)**

el aceite  
ah-THEH'E-teh

**old (adj)**

viejo (m)  
be'EH-Ho

**old person (n)**

la persona mayor  
pair-SO-nah mah-YOR

**Olympic Games (n)**

los Juegos Olímpicos  
Hoo'EH-goss  
oh-LIM-pee-koss

**on top of (prep)**

encima de  
en-THI-mah deh

**onion (n)**

la cebolla  
theh-BO-yah

**only (adv)**

solamente  
so-lah-MEN-teh

**open (adj)**

abierto (m)  
ah-be'AIR-to

**opening hours (n)**

las horas de apertura  
O-rahs deh  
ah-pair-TOO-rah

**operation (n)**

la operación  
o-pair-rah-thi'ON

**opposite (prep)**

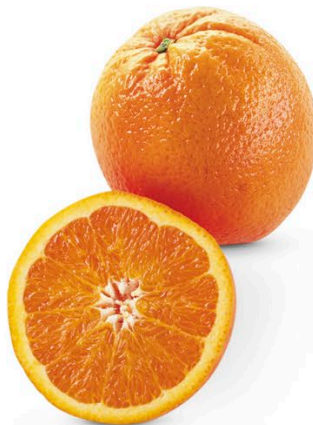
enfrente de  
en-FREN-teh deh

**opposites (adj)**

contrarios (m)  
kon-TRAH-ree'os

**or (conj)**

o  
o



orange  
la naranja



orange juice  
el zumo de naranja

**orange (colour)  
(adj)**

naranja  
nah-RAHN-Hah

**orange (fruit) (n)**

la naranja  
nah-RAHN-Hah

**orange juice (n)**

el zumo de naranja  
THOO-mo deh  
nah-RAHN-Hah

**orchestra (n)**

la orquesta  
or-KESS-tah

**other (adj)**

otro (m)  
O-tro

**ouch!**

iaiy!  
ay

**our (adj)**

nuestra (f)  
nuestro (m)  
nuestras (f plu)  
nuestros (m plu)  
noo'ESS-trah/tro/trahs/  
tros

**out of (prep)**

fuera de  
foo'EH-rah deh

**outside (adv)**

afuera  
ah-foo'EH-rah

**oval (n)**

el óvalo  
O-bah-lo

**oven (n)**

el horno  
OR-no

**oven glove (n)**

el guante del horno  
goo'AHN-teh del OR-no

**over there (adv)**

ahí  
ah-E

**owl (n)**

el búho  
BOO-o

**own (adj)**

propio (m)  
PRO-pee'o



owl  
el búho

# P



paint tin  
el bote de pintura

**page (n)**  
la página  
PAH-He-nah

**paint (n)**  
la pintura  
pin-TOO-rah

**paint tin (n)**  
el bote de pintura  
BO-teh deh pin-TOO-rah

**paintbrush (n)**  
el pincel  
pin-THELL

**painting (n)**  
el cuadro  
la pintura  
koo'AH-dro/pin-TOO-rah

**pair (n)**  
el par  
par

**palm tree (n)**  
la palmera  
pahl-MEH-rah

**pancake (n)**  
el crepe  
krehp

**panda (n)**  
el panda  
PAN-dah

**paper (n)**  
el papel  
pah-PEL

**paper clip (n)**  
el clip  
kleep

**paper towel (n)**  
la servilleta  
de papel  
ser-bee-YEH-tah  
deh pah-PEL

**parade (n)**  
el desfile  
dess-FEE-leh

**parasol (n)**  
la sombrilla  
som-BREE-yah

**parents (n)**  
los padres  
PAH-drehs

**park (n)**  
el parque  
PAR-keh

**parrot (n)**  
el loro  
LO-ro

**part (n)**  
la parte  
PAR-teh

**partner (n)**  
la compañera (f)  
el compañero (m)  
kom-pah-N'YEH-rah/ro

**party (n)**  
la fiesta  
fee'ESS-tah

**passenger (n)**  
la pasajera (f)  
el pasajero (m)  
pah-sah-HEH-rah/ro

**passport (n)**  
el pasaporte  
pah-sah-POR-teh

**past (history) (n)**  
el pasado  
pah-SAH-do

**past (prep)**  
por delante de  
por deh-LAHN-teh deh

**pasta (n)**  
la pasta  
PAHS-tah

**path (n)**  
el camino  
kah-MEE-no

**patient (n)**  
el/la paciente (m/f)  
pah-thi'EN-teh

**patient (adj)**  
paciente  
pah-thi'EN-teh

**pattern (n)**  
el diseño  
dee-SEH-n'yo

**pavement (n)**  
la acera  
ah-THEH-rah

**paw (n)**  
la pata  
PAH-tah

**pay (n)**  
el sueldo  
soo'ELL-do



pear  
la pera

**pea (n)**  
el guisante  
ghee-SAHN-teh

**peace (n)**  
la paz  
path

**peaceful (adj)**  
tranquilo (m)  
trahn-KEE-lo

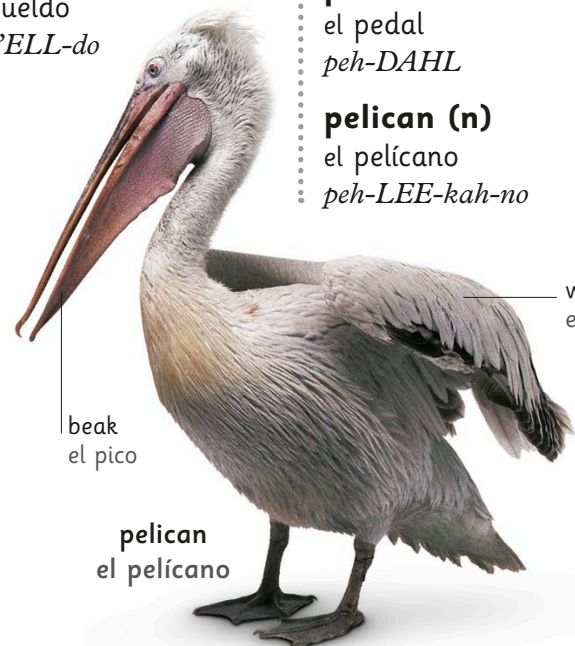
**peanut (n)**  
el cacahuete  
kah-kah-oo'EH-teh

**pear (n)**  
la pera  
PEH-rah

**pebble (n)**  
la piedra  
pee'EH-drah

**pedal (n)**  
el pedal  
peh-DAHL

**pelican (n)**  
el pelicano  
peh-LEE-kah-no



beak  
el pico

wing  
el ala

pelican  
el pelicano

a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
Pp  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



**a pen (n)**  
el bolígrafo  
*bo-LEE-grah-fo*

**b**

**c pencil (n)**  
el lápiz  
*LAH-pith*

**d**

**e pencil case (n)**  
el estuche  
*ess-TOO-cheh*

**f**

**g penguin (n)**  
el pingüino  
*pin-goo'E-no*

**h**

**i pentagon**  
el pentágono  
*pen-TAH-goh-noh*

**j**

**k people (n)**  
la gente  
*HEN-teh*

**l**

**m pepper (n)**  
la pimienta  
*pee-mee'EN-tah*

**n**

**o perfect (adj)**  
perfecto (m)  
*pair-FEK-to*

## Pp

q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z

**perhaps (adv)**  
quizás  
*kee-THAHS*

**person (n)**  
la persona  
*pair-SO-nah*

**pet (n)**  
el animal de compañía  
*ah-nee-MAHL deh kom-pah-N'YEE-ah*

**petrol (n)**  
la gasolina  
*gah-so-LEE-nah*

**phone (n)**  
el teléfono  
*teh-LEH-fo-no*

**photo (n)**  
la foto  
*FO-to*

**phrase (n)**  
la frase  
*FRAH-seh*

**piano (n)**  
el piano  
*pee'AH-no*



pinecone  
la piña

**picnic (n)**  
el picnic  
*PEEK-neek*

**picture (n)**  
el cuadro  
*koo'AH-dro*

**piece (n)**  
el trozo  
*TRO-tho*

**pig (n)**  
el cerdo  
*THAIR-do*

**pillow (n)**  
la almohada  
*ahl-mo-AH-dah*

**pilot (n)**  
el/la piloto (m/f)  
*pee-LO-to*

**pine tree (n)**  
el pino  
*PEE-no*

**pineapple (n)**  
la piña  
*PEE-n'yah*

**pinecone (n)**  
la piña  
*PEE-n'yah*

**pink (adj)**  
rosa  
*RRO-sah*

**pizza (n)**  
la pizza  
*PEE-tsah*

**plane (n)**  
el avión  
*ah-be'ON*

**planet (n)**  
el planeta  
*plah-NEH-tah*

**plant (n)**  
la planta  
*PLAHN-tah*

**plastic (adj)**  
plástico (m)  
*PLAHS-tee-ko*

**plate (n)**  
el plato  
*PLAH-to*

**platform (n)**  
el andén  
*ahn-DEN*



pine tree  
el pino



piano  
el piano

**play (n)**

la obra  
O-brah

**player (n)**

el jugador (m)  
la jugadora (f)  
Hoo-gah-DOR/ah

**playground (n)**

el patio de recreo  
PAH-tee'oh deh  
rreh-KREH-o

**playtime (n)**

la hora del recreo  
O-rah del rreh-KREH-o

**please (adv)**

por favor  
por fah-BOR

**plug (sink) (n)**

el tapón  
tah-PON

**pocket (n)**

el bolsillo  
bol-SEE-yo

**pocket money (n)**

el dinero de bolsillo  
dee-NEH-ro deh  
bol-SEE-yo

**polar bear (n)**

el oso polar  
O-so po-LAR

**police (n)**

la policía  
po-lee-THI-ah

**police car (n)**

el coche de la policía  
KO-cheh deh lah  
po-lee-THI-ah

**police helicopter (n)**

el helicóptero de la policía  
eh-lee-KOP-teh-ro deh lah  
po-lee-THI-ah

**pond (n)**

el estanque  
ess-TAN-keh

**poor (adj)**

pobre  
PO-bre

**popular (adj)**

popular  
po-poo-LAHR

**possible (adj)**

posible  
po-SEE-bleh

**postbox (n)**

el buzón  
boo-THON

**postcard (n)**

la postal  
pos-TAHL

**postcode (n)**

el código postal  
KO-dee-go pos-TAHL

**poster (n)**

el póster  
POS-tair

**postman (n)**

el cartero  
kar-TEH-ro

**post office (n)**

la oficina de correos  
o-fee-THI-nah deh  
ko-RREH-oss

**potato (n)**

la patata  
pah-TAH-tah

**pouch (animal) (n)**

la bolsa  
BOL-sah

**powder (n)**

el polvo  
POL-bo

**present (n)**

el regalo  
rreh-GAH-lo

**president (n)**

la presidenta (f)  
el presidente (m)  
preh-see-DEN-tah/teh



puppy  
el cachorro

**pretty (adj)**

bonito (m)  
bo-NEE-to

**price (n)**

el precio  
PREH-thi'o

**prime minister (n)**

la primera ministra (f)  
pre-MEH-rah  
mee-NISS-trah

**el primer ministro (m)**

pre-MAIR  
mee-NISS-tro

**prince (n)**

el príncipe  
PRIN-thi-peh

**princess (n)**

la princesa  
prin-THEH-sah

**prize (n)**

el premio  
PREH-mee'o

**probably (adv)**

probablemente  
pro-bah-bleh-MEN-teh

**problem (n)**

el problema  
pro-BLEH-mah

**programme (n)**

el programa  
pro-GRAH-mah

**project (n)**

el proyecto  
pro-YEK-to

**pudding (n)**

el pudín  
poo-DIN

**pumpkin (n)**

la calabaza  
kah-lah-BAH-thah

**pupil (n)**

la alumna (f)  
el alumno (m)  
ah-LOOM-nah/no

**puppet (n)**

la marioneta  
mah-ree'o-NEH-tah

**puppet show (n)**

el teatro de marionetas  
teh-AH-tro deh  
mah-ree'o-NEH-tahs

**puppy (n)**

el cachorro  
kah-CHOR-rro

**purple (adj)**

púrpura  
POOR-poo-rah

**purse (n)**

el monedero  
mo-neh-DEH-ro

**puzzle (n)**

el rompecabezas  
rrom-peh-kah-BEH-thahs

**pyjamas (n)**

el pijama  
pee-HAH-mah

Pp



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
Qq  
Rr  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z

# Q



queen  
la reina

**quarter (n)**  
el cuarto  
*koo'AR-to*

**queen (n)**  
la reina  
*RREH'e-nah*

**question (n)**  
la pregunta  
*preh-GOON-tah*

**Qq**  
**Rr**

**queue (n)**  
la cola  
*KO-lah*

**quickly (adv)**  
rápidamente  
*rrah-pee-dah-MEN-teh*

**quiet (adj)**  
tranquilo (m)  
*trahn-KEE-lo*

**quietly (adv)**  
tranquilamente  
*trahn-kee-lah-MEN-teh*

**quiz (n)**  
el concurso  
*kon-KOOR-so*

# R

**rabbit (n)**  
el conejo  
*ko-NEH-Ho*

**race (n)**  
la carrera  
*kar-RREH-rah*

**racing car (n)**  
el coche de carreras  
*KO-cheh deh  
kar-RREH-rahs*

**racket (n)**  
la raqueta  
*rrah-KEH-tah*

**radio (n)**  
la radio  
*RRAH-dee'o*

**railway station (n)**  
la estación de tren  
*ess-tah-thi'ON  
deh tren*

**rain (n)**  
la lluvia  
*YOO-be'ah*

**rainbow (n)**  
el arco iris  
*AR-ko EE-riss*

**raincoat (n)**  
el impermeable  
*im-pair-MEH'AH-bleh*

**rainforest (n)**  
la selva tropical  
*SEL-bah tro-pee-KAHL*

**rake (n)**  
el rastrillo  
*rrahs-TREE-yo*

**raspberry (n)**  
la frambuesa  
*fram-boo'EH-sah*

**rat (n)**  
la rata  
*RAH-tah*

**reading (n)**  
la lectura  
*lek-TOO-rah*

**ready (adj)**  
listo  
*LISS-to*

**real (adj)**  
verdadero (m)  
*bair-dah-DEH-ro*

**really (adv)**  
de verdad  
*deh bair-DAHD*

**receipt (n)**  
el recibo  
*rreh-THI-bo*

**recipe (n)**  
la receta  
*rreh-THEH-tah*

**rectangle (n)**  
el rectángulo  
*rrek-TAN-goo-lo*

**red (adj)**  
rojo (m)  
*RRO-Ho*

racing car  
el coche de carreras



**reef (n)**  
el arrecife  
*ar-rreh-THI-feh*

**reindeer (n)**  
el reno  
*RREH-no*

**remote control (n)**  
el mando a distancia  
*MAAN-doh ah  
dees-TAN-thiah*

**report (n)**  
el informe  
*in-FOR-meh*

**rescue (n)**  
el rescate  
*rress-KAH-teh*

**restaurant (n)**  
el restaurante  
*rress-tah'oo-RAHN-teh*

**rhinoceros (n)**  
el rinoceronte  
*ree-no-theh-RON-teh*

**ribbon (n)**  
el lazo  
*LAH-tho*

**rice (n)**  
el arroz  
*ah-RROTH*

**rich (adj)**  
rico (m)  
*RREE-ko*

**riding (horse) (n)**  
la equitación  
*eh-kee-tah-thi'ON*

**right (correct) (adj)**  
correcto (m)  
*kor-RREK-to*

**right (not left) (adj)**  
la derecha (f)  
*deh-REH-chah*

**ring (n)**  
el anillo  
*ah-NEE-yo*

**ripe (adj)**  
maduro (m)  
*mah-DOO-ro*

**river (n)**  
el río  
*RREE-o*

**road (n)**  
la calle  
*KAH-yeh*

**robot (n)**  
el robot  
*ro-BOT*

**rock (n)**  
la roca  
*RRO-kah*

**rocket (n)**  
el cohete  
*ko-EH-teh*

**roller skating (n)**  
el patinaje sobre ruedas  
*pah-tee-NAH-Heh*  
*SOH-breh roo'EH-dahs*

**rollerblading (n)**  
el patinaje en línea  
*pah-tee-NAH-Heh*  
*en LEE-neh-ah*

**roof (n)**  
el tejado  
*teh-HAH-do*

**room (n)**  
la habitación  
*ah-be-tah-thi'ON*

**root (n)**  
la raíz  
*rrah-EETH*

**rope (n)**  
la cuerda  
*koo'AIR-dah*

**rose (n)**  
la rosa  
*RRO-sah*

**rough (adj)**  
áspero (m)  
*AHS-peh-ro*

**round (adj)**  
redondo (m)  
*rre-DON-do*

**roundabout (n)**  
el carrusel, el tióvivo  
*kar-rroo-SEL/*  
*tee'o-BEE-bo*

**route (n)**  
la ruta  
*RROO-tah*

**rowing (n)**  
el remo  
*RREH-mo*

**rowing boat (n)**  
el bote de remos  
*BO-teh deh RREH-mos*

**rubber (eraser) (n)**  
la goma de borrar  
*GO-mah deh bor-RRAR*

**rubber band (n)**  
la goma  
*GO-mah*

**rubbish (n)**  
la basura  
*bah-SOO-rah*

**rucksack (n)**  
la mochila  
*mo-CHEE-lah*

**rug (n)**  
la alfombra  
*ahl-FOM-brah*

**rugby (n)**  
el rugby  
*RROOG-be*

**ruler (measuring) (n)**  
la regla  
*RREH-gläh*

S



saddle  
la silla de montar

**sack (n)**  
el saco  
*SAH-ko*

**sad (adj)**  
triste  
*TRISS-teh*

**saddle (bike) (n)**  
el sillín  
*see-YEEN*

**saddle (horse) (n)**  
la silla de montar  
*SEE-yah deh mon-TAR*

**safe (adj)**  
seguro (m)  
*seh-GOO-ro*

**sail (n)**  
la vela  
*BEH-lah*

**sailing (n)**  
la vela  
*BEH-lah*

**sailing boat (n)**  
el barco de vela  
*BAR-ko deh BE-lah*

**sailor (n)**  
el marinero  
*mah-ree-NEH-ro*

**salad (n)**  
la ensalada  
*en-sah-LAH-dah*

**salt (n)**  
la sal  
*sahl*

**same (adj)**  
lo mismo (m)  
*MEES-mo*

**sand (n)**  
la arena  
*ah-REH-nah*

**sandal (n)**  
la sandalia  
*san-DAH-lee'ah*

**sandcastle (n)**  
el castillo de arena  
*kahs-TEE-yo deh*  
*ah-REH-nah*

**sandwich (n)**  
el sándwich  
*SAND-weech*

**saucepan (n)**  
la olla  
*O-yah*

**scarf (n)**  
la bufanda  
*boo-FAN-dah*

**school (n)**  
la escuela  
*ess-koo'EH-lah*

**school bag (n)**  
la cartera del colegio  
*kar-TEH-rah del*  
*ko-LEH-Hee'o*

**school uniform (n)**  
el uniforme escolar  
*oo-nee-FOR-meh*  
*ess-ko-LAR*



scarf  
la bufanda

a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
Rr  
Ss  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
Ss  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



scissors  
las tijeras

**science (n)**

la ciencia  
*thi'EN-thi'ah*

**scientist (n)**

la científica (f)  
el científico (m)  
*thi'en-TEE-fee-kah/ko*

**scissors (n)**

las tijeras  
*tee-HEH-rah*s

**score (n)**

el resultado  
*reh-sool-TAH-do*

**screen (n)**

la pantalla  
*pan-TAH-yah*

**sea (n)**

el mar  
*mar*

**seafood (n)**

el marisco  
*mah-REES-ko*

**seagull (n)**

la gaviota  
*ga-be'O-tah*

**seal (n)**

la foca  
*FO-kah*

**sea lion (n)**

el león marino  
*leh-ON mah-REE-no*

**seaside (n)**

la costa  
*KOSS-tah*

**season (n)**

la estación  
*ess-tah-thi'ON*

**seaweed (n)**

el alga  
*AHL-gah*

**second (2nd) (adj)**

segundo (m)  
*seh-GOON-do*

**seed (n)**

la semilla  
*seh-MEE-yah*

**semicircle (n)**

el semicírculo  
*seh-mee-THEER-koo-lo*

**sense (n)**

el sentido  
*sen-TEE-do*

**shadow (n)**

la sombra  
*SOM-brah*

**shallow (adj)**

poco profundo (m)  
*PO-ko pro-FOON-do*

**shampoo (n)**

el champú  
*cham-POO*

**shape (n)**

la forma  
*FOR-mah*

**shark (n)**

el tiburón  
*tee-boo-RON*

**sharp (adj)**

afilado (m)  
*ah-fee-LAH-do*

**she (pron)**

ella  
*EH-yah*

**sheep (n)**

la oveja  
*o-BEH-Hah*

**sheepdog (n)**

el perro pastor  
*PEH-rroh pahs-TOR*

**sheet (bed) (n)**

la sábana  
*SAH-bah-nah*

**shelf (n)**

el estante  
*ess-TAN-teh*

**shell (n)**

la concha  
*KON-chah*

**shiny (adj)**

brillante  
*bree-YAN-teh*

**ship (n)**

el barco  
*BAR-ko*

**shirt (n)**

la camisa  
*kah-MEE-sah*

**shoe (n)**

el zapato  
*thah-PAH-to*

**shop (n)**

la tienda  
*tee'EN-dah*

**shop assistant (n)**

la dependienta (f)  
el dependiente (m)  
*deh-pen-DEE'EN-tah/teh*

**shopper (n)**

el comprador (m)  
la compradora (f)  
*kom-prah-DOR/ah*

**shopping bag (n)**

la bolsa de la compra  
*BOHL-sah deh la KOM-prah*

**shopping list (n)**

la lista de la compra  
*LISS-tah deh la KOM-prah*

**shore (n)**

la orilla  
*o-REE-yah*

**short (not tall) (adj)**

bajo (m)  
*BAH-Ho*

**shorts (n)**

los pantalones cortos  
*pahn-tah-LOH-ness KOR-tos*

**shoulder (n)**

el hombro  
*OM-bro*

**show (n)**

el espectáculo  
*ess-pek-TAH-koo-lo*

**shower (n)**

la ducha  
*DOO-chah*

**shy (adj)**

tímido (m)  
*TEE-mee-do*

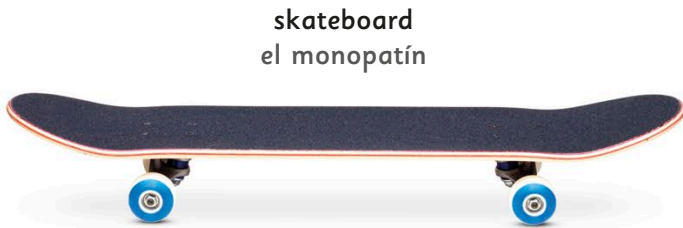
**sick (adj)**

enfermo (m)  
*en-FAIR-mo*



wool  
la lana

sheep  
las ovejas



skateboard  
el monopatín

**sign (n)**

la señal  
*seh-N'Y AHL*

**silver (n)**

la plata  
*PLAH-tah*

**simple (adj)**

sencillo (m)  
*sen-THI-yo*

**sink (bathroom) (n)**

el lavabo  
*lah-BAH-bo*

**sink (kitchen) (n)**

el fregadero  
*freh-gah-DEH-ro*

**sister (n)**

la hermana  
*air-MAH-nah*

**size (n)**

la talla  
*TAH-yah*

**skateboard (n)**

el monopatín  
*mo-no-pah-TEEN*

**skating (n)**

el patinaje  
*pa-tee-NAH-He*

**skeleton (n)**

el esqueleto  
*ess-keh-LEH-to*

**skiing (n)**

el esquí  
*ess-KEE*

**ski (n)**

el esquí  
*ess-KEE*

**skin (n)**

la piel  
*pee'ell*

**skipping rope (n)**

la cuerda  
*koo'AIR-dah*

**skirt (n)**

la falda  
*FAHL-dah*

**skis (n)**

los esquís  
*ess-KEE-ehs*

**sky (n)**

el cielo  
*thi'EH-lo*

**skyscraper (n)**

el rascacielos  
*rahs-kah-thi'EH-los*

**sledge (n)**

el trineo  
*tree-NEH-o*

**sleeping bag (n)**

el saco de dormir  
*SAH-ko deh dor-MEER*

**sleeve (n)**

la manga  
*MAN-gah*

**sleigh (n)**

el trineo  
*tree-NEH-o*

**slippers (n)**

las zapatillas  
*thah-pah-TEE-yahs*

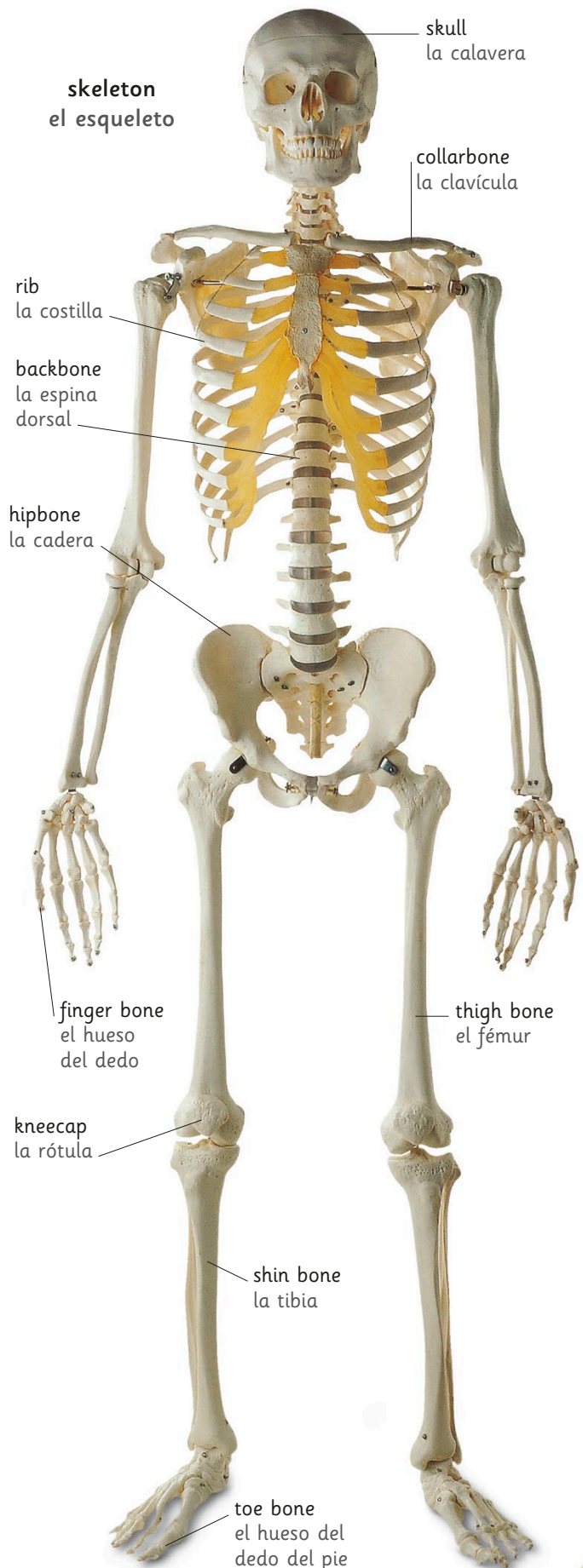
**slow (adj)**

lento (m)  
*LEN-to*

**slowly (adv)**

despacio, lentamente  
*des-PAH-thi'o/  
len-tah-MEN-teh*

skeleton  
el esqueleto



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
Ss  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
Ss  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z

snake  
la serpiente

tail  
la cola

head  
la cabeza

**small (adj)**  
pequeño (m)  
peh-KEH-n'yo

**smartphone (n)**  
el teléfono inteligente  
teh-LEH-fo-no  
in-teh-lee-HEN-teh

**smell (n)**  
el olor  
o-LOR

**smoke (n)**  
el humo  
OO-mo

**smooth (adj)**  
suave  
soo'AH-beh

**snail (n)**  
el caracol  
kah-rah-KOL

**snake (n)**  
la serpiente  
ser-pee'EN-teh

**snorkelling (n)**  
el buceo con tubo  
boo-THEH-o kon  
TOO-bo

**snow (n)**  
la nieve  
nee'EH-beh

**snowball (n)**  
la bola de nieve  
BO-lah deh nee'EH-beh

**snowboard (n)**  
el snowboard  
ess-NO-bord

**snowflake (n)**  
el copo de nieve  
KO-po deh nee'EH-beh

**snowman (n)**  
el muñeco de nieve  
moo-N'YEH-ko deh  
nee'EH-beh

**snowmobile (n)**  
la motonieve  
mo-to-nee'EH-beh

**soap (n)**  
el jabón  
Ha-BON

**sock (n)**  
el calcetín  
kal-theh-TEEN

**sofa (n)**  
el sofá  
so-FAH

**soft (not hard) (adj)**  
blando (m)  
BLAHN-do

**soil (n)**  
la tierra  
tee'EH-rrah

**solid (n)**  
sólido  
SO-lee-do

**some (adj)**  
alguna (f)  
alguno (m)  
algunas (f plu)  
algunos (m plu)  
ahl-GOON-ah/o/ahs/os

**some (article)**  
unos  
OO-nos

**someone (pron)**  
alguien  
AHL-ghee'en

**something (pron)**  
algo  
ahl-go

**sometimes (adv)**  
algunas veces  
ahl-GOO-nahs  
BEH-thess

**soon (adv)**  
pronto  
PRON-to

**south (n)**  
el sur  
soor

**souvenir (n)**  
el regalo  
rreh-GAH-lo

**space (n)**  
el espacio  
ess-PAH-thi'o

**space rocket (n)**  
el cohete espacial  
ko-EH-teh  
ess-pah-thi' AHL

**spade (n)**  
la pala  
PAH-lah

**spaghetti (n)**  
los espaguetis  
ess-pah-GEH-tees

**Spanish (n)**  
el español  
ess-pah-N'YOL

**speakers (n)**  
el altavoz  
al-tah-BOTH

**special (adj)**  
especial  
ess-PEH-thi'ahl

**speech (n)**  
el discurso  
diss-KOOR-so

**sphere (n)**  
la esfera  
ess-FEH-rah

**spider (n)**  
la araña  
ah-RAH-n'yah

**sponge (n)**  
la esponja  
ess-PON-Hah

**spoon (n)**  
la cuchara  
koo-CHAH-rah

snail  
el caracol

shell  
la concha

starfish  
la estrella de mar



**sport (n)**  
el deporte  
*deh-POR-teh*

**spots (n)**  
las manchas  
*MAN-chahs*

**spring (season) (n)**  
la primavera  
*pree-mah-BEH-rah*

**square (n)**  
el cuadrado  
*koo'ah-DRAH-do*

**squirrel (n)**  
la ardilla  
*ar-DEE-yah*

**stairs (n)**  
la escalera  
*ess-kah-LEH-rah*s

**stamp (n)**  
el sello  
*SEH-yo*

**star (n)**  
la estrella  
*ess-TREH-yah*

**starfish (n)**  
la estrella de mar  
*ess-TREH-yah deh mar*

**station (n)**  
la estación  
*ess-tah-thi'ON*

**steam (n)**  
el vapor  
*bah-POR*

**step (n)**  
el paso  
*PAH-so*

**stepbrother (n)**  
el hermanastro  
*air-mah-NASS-tro*

**stepfather (n)**  
el padrastro  
*pah-DRAHS-tro*

**stepmother (n)**  
la madrastra  
*mah-DRAHS-trah*

**stepsister (n)**  
la hermanastra  
*air-mah-NASS-trah*

**stick (n)**  
el palo  
*PAH-lo*

**sticker (n)**  
la pegatina  
*peh-gah-TEE-nah*

**sticky (adj)**  
pegajoso (m)  
*peh-gah-HO-so*

**still (adj)**  
quieto (m)  
*kee'EH-to*

**still (adv)**  
todavía  
*to-dah-BEE-ah*

**stomach (n)**  
el estómago  
*ess-TO-mah-go*

**stone (n)**  
la piedra  
*pee'EH-drah*

**stormy (adj)**  
tormentoso (m)  
*tor-men-TO-so*

**story (n)**  
la historia  
*iss-TO-ree'ah*

**straight (adj)**  
recto (m)  
*RREK-to*

**strange (adj)**  
raro (m)  
*RRAH-ro*

**straw (n)**  
la pajita  
*pah-HE-tah*

**strawberry (n)**  
la fresa  
*FREH-sah*

**street (n)**  
la calle  
*KAH-yeh*

**street light (n)**  
la farola  
*fah-RO-lah*



strawberry  
la fresa

**strict (adj)**  
estricto (m)  
*ess-TREEK-to*

**string (n)**  
la cuerda  
*koo'AIR-dah*

**stripes (n)**  
las rayas  
*RRAH-yahs*

**strong (adj)**  
fuerte  
*foo'AIR-teh*

**student (n)**  
el/la estudiante (m/f)  
*ess-too-dee'AN-teh*

**stupid (adj)**  
estúpido (m)  
*ess-TOO-pee-do*

**subject (n)**  
el tema  
*TEH-mah*

**subject (school) (n)**  
la asignatura  
*ah-seeg-nah-TOO-rah*

**submarine (n)**  
el submarino  
*soob-mah-REE-no*

**suddenly (adv)**  
de repente  
*deh-rreh-PEN-teh*

**sugar (n)**  
el azúcar  
*ah-THOO-kar*

**suit (n)**  
el traje  
*TRAH-Heh*

**suitcase (n)**  
la maleta  
*mah-LEH-tah*

**summer (n)**  
el verano  
*beh-RAH-no*

**sun (n)**  
el sol  
*sol*

a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
Ss  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



**a** **suncream (n)**  
la crema solar  
*KREH-mah so-LAR*

**b**

**c** **sunflower (n)**  
el girasol  
*He-rah-SOL*

**d**

**e** **sunglasses (n)**  
las gafas de sol  
*GAH-fahs deh sol*

**f** **sunhat (n)**  
la pámela  
*pah-MEH-lah*

**g**

**h** **sunlight (n)**  
la luz solar  
*looth so-LAR*

**i**

**j** **sunny (adj)**  
soleado (m)  
*so-leh-AH-do*

**k**

**l** **sunset (n)**  
la puesta de sol  
*poo'ESS-tah deh sol*

**m**

**n** **supermarket (n)**  
el supermercado  
*soo-pair-mair-KAH-do*

**o**

**p** **sure (adj)**  
seguro (m)  
*seh-GOO-ro*

**q** **surface (n)**  
la superficie  
*soo-pair-FEE-thi'eh*

**r**

**Ss** **surfboard (n)**  
la tabla de surf  
*TAH-blah de soorf*

**Tt** **surfing (n)**  
el surf  
*soorf*

**u**

**v**

**w**

**x**

**y**

**z**

**surgery (doctor's) (n)**  
la consulta  
*kon-SOOL-tah*

**surprise (n)**  
la sorpresa  
*sor-PREH-sah*

**surprising (adj)**  
sorprendente  
*sor-pren-DEN-teh*

**swan (n)**  
el cisne  
*THISS-neh*

**sweater (n)**  
el jersey  
*Her-SAY*

**sweet (n)**  
el dulce  
*DOOL-theh*

**swimming (n)**  
la natación  
*nah-tah-thi'ON*

**swimming pool (n)**  
la piscina  
*piss-THI-nah*

**swimsuit (n)**  
el bañador  
*bah-n'yah-DOR*

**swing (n)**  
el columpio  
*koh-LOOM-pee'o*

**symbol (n)**  
el símbolo  
*SEEM-bo-lo*

**T**



tadpole  
el renacuajo

**table (n)**  
la mesa  
*MEH-sah*

**table tennis (n)**  
el tenis de mesa  
*TEH-nees deh MEH-sah*

**tadpole (n)**  
el renacuajo  
*rreh-nah-koo'AH-Ho*

**tail (n)**  
la cola  
*KO-lah*

**tall (adj)**  
alto (m)  
*AHL-to*

**tap (n)**  
el grifo  
*GREE-fo*

**tape measure (n)**  
la cinta métrica  
*THEEN-tah MEH-tree-kah*

**taxi (n)**  
el taxi  
*TAK-see*

**tea (n)**  
el té  
*teh*

**tea towel (n)**  
el paño de cocina  
*PAH-n'yo deh ko-THI-nah*

**teacher (n)**  
el profesor (m)  
la profesora (f)  
*pro-feh-SOR/ah*

**team (n)**  
el equipo  
*eh-KEE-po*

**teddy bear (n)**  
el osito de peluche  
*o-SEE-to deh peh-LOO-cheh*

**telescope (n)**  
el telescopio  
*teh-less-KO-pee'o*

**television (n)**  
la televisión  
*teh-leh-be-see'ON*

**tennis (n)**  
el tenis  
*TEH-nees*

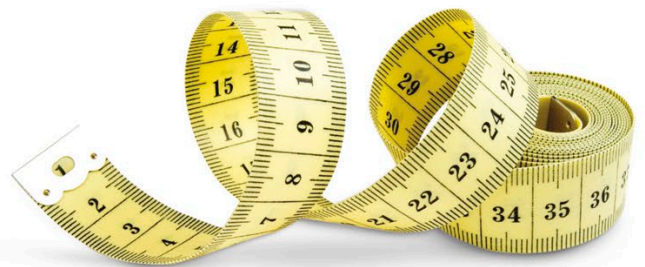
**tent (n)**  
la tienda  
*tee'EN-dah*

**term (n)**  
el trimestre  
*tree-MESS-treh*

sunglasses  
las gafas de sol



tape measure  
la cinta métrica



**terrible (adj)**

terrible  
ter-RREE-bleh

**text message (n)**

el mensaje de texto  
men-SAH-Heh deh  
TEKS-to

**that one (pron)**

aquel (m)  
aquella (f)  
ah-KEL/ah-KEH-ya

**the (article)**

el (m)  
la (f)  
las (f plu)  
los (m plu)  
ell/lah/lahs/loss

**their (adj)**

su (sing), sus (plu)  
soo/soos

**then (conj)**

entonces  
en-TON-thess

**there (adv)**

allá, allí  
ah-YAH/ah-YEE

**thermometer (n)**

el termómetro  
tair-MO-meh-tro

**they (pron)**

ellas (f), ellos (m/f)  
EH-yahs/EH-yoss

**thick (adj)**

grueso (m)  
groo'EH-so

**thin (adj)**

delgado (m)  
del-GAH-do

**thing (n)**

la cosa  
KO-sah

**third (adj)**

tercero (m)  
tair-THAIR-o

**thirsty (adj)**

sediento (m)  
seh-dee'EN-to

**this (adj)**

esta (f), este (m)  
ESS-tah/teh

**thousand**

mil  
meel

**through (prep)**

por  
por

**thumb (n)**

el pulgar  
pool-GAR

**thunderstorm (n)**

la tormenta eléctrica  
tor-MEN-tah  
eh-LEK-tree-kah



toad  
el sapo

**tick (n)**

la marca  
MAR-kah

**ticket (n)**

el billete  
be-YEH-teh

**tide (n)**

la marea  
mah-REH-ah

**tie (n)**

la corbata  
kor-BAH-tah

**tiger (n)**

el tigre  
TEE-greh

**tight (adj)**

ajustado (m)  
ah-Hoos-TAH-do

**till (cash register) (n)**

la caja  
KAH-Hah

**time (What time is it?) (n)**

la hora  
O-ra

**time (I don't have time) (n)**

el tiempo  
tee'EM-po

**timetable (n)**

el horario  
o-RAH-ree'o

**tiny (adj)**

diminuto (m)  
dee-mee-NOO-to

**tired (adj)**

cansado (m)  
kan-SAH-do

**tissues (n)**

los pañuelos  
de papel  
pah-n'yoo-EH-loss  
deh pah-PEL

**to (prep)**

a, al  
ah/ahl

**toad (n)**

el sapo  
SAH-po

**toaster (n)**

el tostador  
toss-tah-DOR

**today (adv)**

hoy  
oy

**toe (n)**

el dedo del pie  
DEH-do del pee'eh

**together (adv)**

juntos  
HOON-toss



tiger  
el tigre

a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
Tt  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
Tt  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



toothbrush  
el cepillo  
de dientes

**toilet (n)**  
el inodoro  
*ee-no-DO-ro*

**toilet (room) (n)**  
el baño  
*BAH-n'yo*

**toilet paper (n)**  
el papel higiénico  
*pah-PEL*  
*ee-HE'EH-nee-ko*

**tomato (n)**  
el tomate  
*to-MAH-teh*

**tomorrow (adv)**  
mañana  
*mah-N'YAH-nah*

**tongue (n)**  
la lengua  
*LEN-goo'ah*

**tonight (adv)**  
esta noche  
*ESS-tah NO-cheh*

**too (adv)**  
demasiado  
*deh-mah-see'AH-do*

**tool (n)**  
la herramienta  
*air-rrah-mee'EN-tah*

**tooth (n)**  
el diente  
*dee'EN-teh*

tortoise  
la tortuga



**toothbrush (n)**  
el cepillo de dientes  
*theh-PEE-yo deh*  
*dee'EN-tehs*

**toothpaste (n)**  
la pasta de dientes  
*PAHS-tah deh*  
*dee'EN-tehs*

**top (not bottom) (n)**  
la cumbre  
*KOOM-breH*

**torch (n)**  
la linterna  
*lin-TAIR-nah*

**tortoise (n)**  
la tortuga  
*tor-TOO-gah*

**toucan (n)**  
el tucán  
*too-KAN*

**tourist (n)**  
el/la turista (m/f)  
*too-RISS-tah*

**towards (prep)**  
hacia  
*AH-thi'ah*

**towel (n)**  
la toalla  
*to'AH-yah*

**town (n)**  
el pueblo  
*poo'EH-bloh*

**toy (n)**  
el juguete  
*Hoo-GEH-teh*

**toy car (n)**  
el coche de juguete  
*KO-cheh deh*  
*Hoo-GEH-teh*

**tractor (n)**  
el tractor  
*trak-TOR*

**traffic (n)**  
el tráfico  
*TRAH-fee-ko*



traffic lights  
el semáforo

**traffic cone (n)**  
el cono de tráfico  
*KOH-noh deh*  
*TRAH-fee-koh*

**traffic lights (n)**  
el semáforo  
*seh-MAH-fo-ro*

**train (n)**  
el tren  
*tren*

**train set (n)**  
el tren de juguete  
*tren deh Hoo-GEH-teh*

**trainers (n)**  
las zapatillas deportivas  
*thah-pah-TEE-yahs*  
*deh-por-TEE-bas*

**translator (n)**  
el traductor (m)  
la traductora (f)  
*trah-dook-TOR/ah*

**transport (n)**  
el transporte  
*trahns-POR-teh*



tractor  
el tractor

**tray (n)**  
la bandeja  
*bahn-DEH-Hah*

**tree (n)**  
el árbol  
*AR-bol*

**triangle (n)**  
el triángulo  
*tree'AHN-goo-lo*

**trip (day trip) (n)**  
la excursión  
*eks-koor-see'ON*

**trolley (n)**  
el carrito  
*ka-RREE-to*

**tropical (adj)**  
tropical  
*tro-pee-KAHL*

**trouble (n)**  
el problema  
*pro-BLEH-mah*

**trousers (n)**  
los pantalones  
*pahn-tah-LO-ness*

**trowel (n)**  
la paleta  
*pah-LEH-tah*

**truck (n)**  
el camión  
*kah-mee'ON*

**true (adj)**  
verdadero (m)  
*bair-dah-DEH-ro*

**trunk (animal) (n)**  
la trompa  
*TROM-pah*



turkey  
el pavo

**trunk (tree) (n)**

el tronco  
TRON-ko

**trunks (swimming) (n)**

el bañador  
bah-n'yah-DOR

**T-shirt (n)**

la camiseta  
kah-mee-SEH-tah

**tube (n)**

el tubo  
TOO-bo

**tunnel (n)**

el túnel  
TOO-nel

**turkey (n)**

el pavo  
PAH-bo

**turtle (n)**

la tortuga (marina)  
tor-TOO-gah  
(mah-REE-nah)

**turn (n)**

el turno  
TOOR-no

**twice (adv)**

dos veces  
doss BEH-thehs

**twin (n)**

el gemelo  
Heh-MEH-lo

**tyre (n)**

el neumático  
neh'oo-MAH-tee-ko

# U

**ugly (adj)**

feo (m)  
FEH-o

**umbrella (n)**

el paraguas  
pah-RAH-goo'ahs

**uncle (n)**

el tío  
TEE-o

**under (prep)**

debajo de  
deh-BAH-Ho deh

**underground (adj)**

subterráneo (m)  
soob-ter-RAH-neh-o

**underground railway (n)**

el metro  
MEH-tro

**underwear (n)**

la ropa interior  
RRO-pah in-teh-ree'OR

**unfair (adj)**

injusto (m)  
in-HOOS-to

**uniform (n)**

el uniforme  
oo-nee-FOR-meh



uniform  
el uniforme

**universe (n)**

el universo  
oo-nee-BAIR-so

**until (prep)**

hasta  
AHS-tah

**unusual (adj)**

poco común  
PO-ko ko-MOON

**upside down (adv)**

al revés  
ahl rreh-BESS

**upstairs (adv)**

arriba  
ah-RREE-bah

**useful (adj)**

útil  
OO-til

**usually (adv)**

generalmente  
He-neh-rahL-MEN-teh

# V

**van (n)**

la camioneta  
kah-mee'o-NEH-tah

**vegetable (n)**

la verdura  
bair-DOO-rah

**verb (n)**

el verbo  
BAIR-bo

**very (adv)**

muy  
moo'e

**vest (n)**

la camiseta de tirantes  
kah-mee-SEH-tah deh  
tee-RAHN-tess

**vet (n)**

la veterinaria (f)  
el veterinario (m)  
beh-teh-ree-NAH-ree'ah/o

**video game (n)**

el videojuego  
bee-deh'o-Hoo'EH-go

**village (n)**

la aldea  
AHL-deh-ah

**violin (n)**

el violín  
be'o-LIN



umbrella  
el paraguas



violin  
el violín

a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
Tt  
Uu  
Vv  
w  
x  
y  
z



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
Ww  
x  
y  
z

W



watering can  
la regadera

**waist (n)**

la cintura  
*thin-TOO-rah*

**waiter (n)**

el camarero  
*kah-mah-REH-ro*

**waitress (n)**

la camarera  
*kah-mah-REH-rah*

**walk (n)**

la caminata  
*kah-mee-NAH-tah*

**wall (n)**

el muro  
*MOO-ro*

**war (n)**

la guerra  
*GAIR-rrah*

**wardrobe (n)**

el armario  
*ar-MAH-ree'o*

**warm (drink) (adj)**

templado (m)  
*tem-PLAH-do*

**warm (adj)**

cálido (m)  
*KAH-lee-do*

**warning (n)**

la advertencia  
*ad-bair-TEN-thi'ah*

**washing (n)**

la colada  
*ko-LAH-dah*

**washing machine (n)**

la lavadora  
*lah-bah-DO-rah*

**wasp (n)**

la avispa  
*ah-BISS-pah*

**watch (n)**

el reloj  
*rreh-LOH*

**water (n)**

el agua  
*AH-goo'ah*

**waterlily (n)**

el nenúfar  
*neh-NOO-far*

**watering can (n)**

la regadera  
*reh-gah-DEH-rah*

**watermelon (n)**

la sandía  
*sahn-DEE-ah*

**waterslide(n)**

el tobogán de agua  
*to-bo-GAN deh AH-goo'ah*

**wave (n)**

la ola  
*O-lah*



wave  
la ola

**wax (n)**

la cera  
*THEH-rah*

**way in (n)**

la entrada  
*en-TRAH-dah*

**way out (n)**

la salida  
*sah-LEE-dah*

**we (pron)**

nosotras (f)  
nosotros (m)  
*no-SO-trahs/tros*

**weather (n)**

el tiempo  
*tee'EM-po*

**website (n)**

el sitio web  
*SEE-tee'o*

**weed (n)**

la mala hierba  
*MAH-lah ee'AIR-bah*

**week (n)**

la semana  
*seh-MAH-nah*

**weekend (n)**

el fin de semana  
*fin deh seh-MAH-nah*

**welcome (adj)**

bienvenido (m)  
*be'en-beh-NEE-do*

**wellington boots (n)**

las katiuskas  
*kah-tee'OOS-kahs*

**west (n)**

el oeste  
*o-ESS-teh*

**wet (adj)**

mojado (m)  
*mo-HAH-do*

**whale (n)**

la ballena  
*bah-YEH-nah*

**what (pron)**

qué  
*keh*

**wheat (n)**

el trigo  
*TREE-go*

**wheel (n)**

la rueda  
*roo'EH-dah*

**wheelbarrow (n)**

la carretilla  
*kah-rreh-TEE-yah*

**wheelchair (n)**

la silla de ruedas  
*SEE-yah deh roo'EH-dahs*

**when (adv)**

cuándo  
*koo'AHN-do*

**where (adv)**

dónde  
*DON-deh*

**which (pron)**

cuál  
*koo'ahl*

**while (conj)**

mientras  
*mee'EN-trahs*

**whisker (n)**

el bigote  
*be-GO-teh*

**white (adj)**

blanco  
*BLAHN-ko*

**who (pron)**

quién  
kee'EN

**why (adv)**

por qué  
por KEH

**wide (adj)**

ancho  
AHN-cho

**wife (n)**

la mujer  
moo-HAIR

**wild (adj)**

salvaje  
sahl-BAH-Heh

**wind (n)**

el viento  
be'EN-to

**windmill (n)**

el molino de viento  
mo-LEE-no deh be'EN-to

**window (n)**

la ventana  
ben-TAH-nah

**windy (adj)**

ventoso  
ben-TO-so

**wing (n)**

el ala  
AH-lah

**winner (n)**

el ganador (m)  
la ganadora (f)  
gah-nah-DOR/ah

**winter (n)**

el invierno  
in-be'AIR-no

**with (prep)**

con  
kon

**without (prep)**

sin  
sin

**wolf (n)**

el lobo  
LO-bo

**woman (n)**

la mujer  
moo-HAIR

**wood (n)**

la madera  
mah-DEH-rah

**wooden (adj)**

de madera  
deh mah-DEH-rah

**wool (n)**

la lana  
LAH-nah

**woolly hat (n)**

el gorro de lana  
GOR-rro deh  
LAH-nah

**word (n)**

la palabra  
pah-LAH-brah

**world (n)**

el mundo  
MOON-do

**worm (n)**

la lombriz  
lom-BREETH

**worse (adj)**

peor (sing)  
peores (plu)  
PEH-or/peh-O-res

**writing (n)**

la escritura  
ess-kree-TOO-rah

Y



yacht  
el yate

**yacht (n)**

el yate  
YAH-teh

**year (n)**

el año  
AH-n'yo

**yellow (adj)**

amarillo (m)  
ah-mah-REE-yo

**yesterday (adv)**

ayer  
ah-YAIR

**yoghurt (n)**

el yogur  
yo-GOOR

**you (pron)**

tú, usted, ustedes,  
vosotros  
too/oo-STED/  
oo-STEh-des/  
bo-SO-tross

**young (adj)**

joven  
HO-ben

**your (adj)**

tu, tus  
too/toos

Z



zebra  
la cebra

**zebra (n)**

la cebra  
THEH-brah

**zebra crossing (n)**

el paso de cebra  
PAH-so deh THEH-brah

**zip (n)**

la cremallera  
kreh-mah-YEH-rah

**zone (n)**

la zona  
THO-nah

**zoo (n)**

el zoo  
THO-o



zip  
la cremallera

a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v

Ww

x

Yy

Zz



Aa

# Spanish A–Z

b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z

In this section, Spanish words are in alphabetical order. They are followed by the English translation and a few letters to indicate what type of word it is – for example, a noun (n) or adjective (adj).

Nouns in Spanish are either masculine (m) or feminine (f). Sometimes a word in Spanish might mean more than one thing in English, so there might be two translations underneath. Most of the nouns (naming words) here describe just one thing so they are singular.

To make a noun plural (more than one thing) you usually just add an “s” – the same as in English. In Spanish, the other words in the sentence change

too – *el* becomes *los* and *la* becomes *las*.

The adjectives also change, usually getting an extra “s” at the end. In Spanish, an adjective usually comes after the noun.

**(n)** = noun (a naming word). Either masculine or feminine. Feminine nouns usually have an “a” at the end.  
**(adj)** = adjective (a describing word). These words can change depending on whether the noun they are describing is masculine (m) or feminine (f).  
**(adv)** = adverb (a word that gives more information about a verb, an adjective, or another adverb)  
**(conj)** = conjunction (a joining word, for example, “and”)  
**(prep)** = preposition (for example, “about”)  
**(pron)** = pronoun (for example, “he”, “she”, “it”)  
**(article)** = (for example, “a”, “an”, “the”)  
**(sing)** = singular (one thing) **(plu)** = plural (lots of things)  
**(m)** = masculine **(f)** = feminine

# A

**a (prep)**  
to

**a lo mejor (adv)**  
maybe

**a menudo (adv)**  
often

**a través de (prep)**  
across

**abajo (adv)**  
downstairs

**abajo (prep)**  
under

**abarrotado (adj)**  
crowded

**abeja (n) (f)**  
bee

**abierto (adj)**  
open

**abrigo (n) (m)**  
coat

**abuelo/a (n) (m/f)**  
grandfather/grandmother

**abuelos (n) (m)**  
grandparents

**aburrido (adj)**  
boring

**acantilado (n) (m)**  
cliff

**accidente (n) (m)**  
accident

**aceite (n) (m)**  
oil

**acera (n) (f)**  
pavement

**actividad (n) (f)**  
activity

**adelante (adv)**  
forward

**adornos (n) (m)**  
decorations

**adulto/a (n) (m/f)**  
adult

**advertencia (n) (f)**  
warning

**aeropuerto (n) (m)**  
airport

**afilado (adj)**  
sharp

**afortunado (adj)**  
lucky

**afuera (adv)**  
outside

**agenda (n) (f)**  
diary

**agricultor/a (n) (m/f)**  
farmer

**agua (n) (f)**  
water

**aguacate (n) (m)**  
avocado

**águila (n) (f)**  
eagle

**aguja (n) (f)**  
needle

**agujero (n) (m)**  
hole

**ahí (adv)**  
over there

**ahora (adv)**  
now

**aire (n) (m)**  
air

**ajedrez (n) (m)**  
chess

**ajustado (adj)**  
tight

**al revés (adv)**  
inside out, upside down

**ala (n) (f)**  
wing

**ala delta (n) (m)**  
hang-glider

**aldea (n) (f)**  
village

**alemán (n) (m)**  
German

**aleta (n) (f)**  
fin, flipper

**alfabeto (n) (m)**  
alphabet

**alfombra (n) (f)**  
rug

**alga (n) (f)**  
seaweed

**algo (pron)**  
anything, something

**algodón (n) (m)**  
cotton

**alguien (pron)**  
anybody, someone

**alguna, alguno,  
algunas, algunos (adj)**  
some

**algunas veces (adv)**  
sometimes

**allá, allí (adv)**  
there

**almohada (n) (f)**  
pillow

**alrededor (prep)**  
around

**altavoz (n) (m)**  
speakers

**alto (adj)**  
high, loud, tall

**alubias (n) (f)**  
beans

**alumno/a (n) (m/f)**  
pupil

**amable (adj)**  
kind (gentle)

**amarillo (adj)**  
yellow

**ambulancia (n) (f)**  
ambulance

**amigo/a (n) (m/f)**  
friend

**ancho (adj)**  
wide

**ancla (n) (f)**  
anchor

**andén (n) (m)**  
platform

**anillo (n) (m)**  
ring

**animal (n) (m)**  
animal

**animal de compañía  
(n) (m)**  
pet

**año (n) (m)**  
year

**antena (n) (f)**  
antenna

**antes (prep)**  
before

**apariciencia (n) (f)**  
appearance

**apartamento (n) (m)**  
apartment

**app (n) (f)**  
app

**aproximadamente (adv)**  
about

**aquel, aquella (pron)**  
that one

**araña (n) (f)**  
spider

**árbol (n) (m)**  
tree

**arbusto (n) (m)**  
bush

**arco (n) (m)**  
arch

**arco iris (n) (m)**  
rainbow

**ardilla (n) (f)**  
squirrel

**área (n) (m)**  
area

**arena (n) (f)**  
sand

**armario (n) (m)**  
cupboard, wardrobe

**arrecife (n) (m)**  
reef

**arrecife de coral (n) (m)**  
coral reef

**arriba (adv)**  
upstairs

**arroz (n) (m)**  
rice

**arte (n) (m)**  
art

**artista (n) (m/f)**  
artist

**ascensor (n) (m)**  
lift

**asistente (n) (m/f)**  
assistant

**áspero (adj)**  
rough

**astronauta (n) (m/f)**  
astronaut

**astrónomo/a (n) (m/f)**  
astronomer

**asustado (adj)**  
frightened

**ático (n) (m)**  
attic

**atlas (n) (m)**  
atlas

**atletismo (n) (m)**  
athletics

**aula (n) (f)**  
classroom

**autobús (n) (m)**  
bus, coach

**autopista (n) (f)**  
motorway

**aventura (n) (f)**  
adventure

**avión (n) (m)**  
aeroplane, plane

**avispa (n) (f)**  
wasp

**¡ay!**  
ouch!

**ayer (adv)**  
yesterday

**ayuda (n) (f)**  
help

**azúcar (n) (m)**  
sugar

**azul (adj)**  
blue

**B**

**babuino (n) (m)**  
baboon

**bádminton (n) (m)**  
badminton

**bailarín/a (n) (m/f)**  
ballet dancer, dancer

**baile (n) (m)**  
dancing

**bajo (adj)**  
low, short

**balcón (n) (m)**  
balcony

**ballena (n) (f)**  
whale

**balón (n) (m)**  
ball

**balón de fútbol (n) (m)**  
football (ball)

**baloncesto (n) (m)**  
basketball

**bañador (n) (m)**  
swimsuit, trunks

**banco (n) (m)**  
bank (money), bench

**banda (n) (f)**  
band

**Aa**

**Bb**

c

d

e

f

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



**a** **bandeja** (n) (f)  
tray

**Bb**

**Cc**

**d**

**e** **baño** (n) (m)  
bath (wash), toilet (room)

**f** **barato** (adj)  
cheap

**g** **barba** (n) (f)  
beard

**h** **barbacoa** (n) (f)  
barbecue

**i** **barbilla** (n) (f)  
chin

**j**

**k** **barco** (n) (m)  
ship

**l** **barco de pesca** (n) (m)  
fishing boat

**m** **barco de vela** (n) (m)  
sailing boat

**n** **barra de labios** (n) (f)  
lipstick

**o**

**p** **barro** (n) (m)  
mud

**q** **basura** (n) (f)  
rubbish

**r** **batalla** (n) (f)  
battle

**s** **bate** (n) (m)  
bat (sport)

**t** **batería** (n) (f)  
battery, drum kit

**u** **batido** (n) (m)  
milkshake

**v**

**w** **bebé** (n) (m)  
baby

**x** **bebida** (n) (f)  
drink

**y**

**z** **béisbol** (n) (m)  
baseball

**belleza** (n) (f)  
beauty

**bello** (adj)  
beautiful

**beso** (n) (m)  
kiss

**biblioteca** (n) (f)  
library

**bici** (n) (f)  
bike

**bicicleta de montaña** (n) (f)  
mountain bike

**bicicleta estática** (n) (f)  
exercise bike

**bien** (adv)  
fine

**bienvenido** (adj)  
welcome

**bigote** (n) (m)  
moustache, whisker

**billete** (n) (m)  
banknote, ticket

**billón** (1 000 000 000 000)  
trillion

**blanco** (adj)  
white

**blando** (adj)  
soft (not hard)

**bloque de pisos** (n) (m)  
flats (building)

**blusa** (n) (f)  
blouse

**boca** (n) (f)  
mouth

**bola de nieve** (n) (f)  
snowball

**bolígrafo** (n) (m)  
pen

**bolsa** (n) (f)  
bag, pouch (animal)

**bolsa de la compra** (n) (f)  
shopping bag

**bolsillo** (n) (m)  
pocket

**bolso** (n) (m)  
handbag

**bombero/a** (n) (m/f)  
firefighter

**bonito** (adj)  
pretty

**borde** (n) (m)  
edge

**borroso** (adj)  
faint (pale)

**bosque** (n) (m)  
forest

**bota** (n) (f)  
boot

**bote** (n) (m)  
can, boat

**bote de pintura** (n) (m)  
paint tin

**bote de remos** (n) (m)  
rowing boat

**bote salvavidas** (n) (m)  
lifeboat

**botella** (n) (f)  
bottle

**botón** (n) (m)  
button

**boya** (n) (f)  
buoy

**brazalete** (n) (m)  
bracelet

**brazo** (n) (m)  
arm

**brécol** (n) (m)  
broccoli

**brillante** (adj)  
bright, shiny

**brisa** (n) (f)  
breeze

**broma** (n) (f)  
joke

**brújula** (n) (f)  
compass

**buceo con tubo** (n) (m)  
snorkelling

**bueno** (adj)  
good, nice

**bufanda** (n) (f)  
scarf

**búho** (n) (m)  
owl

**bulbo** (n) (m)  
bulb (plant)

**burbuja** (n) (f)  
bubble

**buzón** (n) (m)  
letter box, postbox

**C**

**caballero** (n) (m)  
gentleman, knight

**caballo** (n) (m)  
horse

**cabeza** (n) (f)  
head

**cabra** (n) (f)  
goat

**cacahuete** (n) (m)  
peanut

**cachorro** (n) (m)  
puppy

**cactus** (n) (m)  
cactus

**cada** (adj)  
each, every

**cadena** (n) (f)  
chain

**cadera (n) (f)**  
hip

**café (n) (m)**  
coffee

**cafetería (n) (f)**  
café

**caimán (n) (m)**  
alligator

**caja (n) (f)**  
box, checkout,  
till (cash register)

**caja de cerillas (n) (f)**  
matchbox

**cajón (n) (m)**  
drawer

**calabaza (n) (f)**  
pumpkin

**calcetín (n) (m)**  
sock

**calculadora (n) (f)**  
calculator

**calendario (n) (m)**  
calendar

**cálido (adj)**  
warm

**caliente (adj)**  
hot

**calle (n) (f)**  
road, street

**calor (n) (m)**  
heat

**cama (n) (f)**  
bed

**cámara (n) (f)**  
camera

**camarero/a (n) (m/f)**  
waiter/waitress

**cambio (n) (m)**  
change, exchange

**camello (n) (m)**  
camel

**camino (n) (m)**  
path, walk

**camión (n) (m)**  
lorry, truck

**camioneta (n) (f)**  
van

**camisa (n) (f)**  
shirt

**camiseta (n) (f)**  
T-shirt

**camiseta de tirantes (n) (f)**  
vest

**campana (n) (f)**  
bell (metal)

**campo (n) (m)**  
countryside

**cangrejo (n) (m)**  
crab

**canguro (n) (m)**  
kangaroo

**canicas (n) (f)**  
marbles (toy)

**canoa (n) (f)**  
canoe

**cansado (adj)**  
tired

**capa (n) (f)**  
cloak, layer

**capital (n) (f)**  
capital

**capucha (n) (f)**  
hood

**cara (n) (f)**  
face

**caracol (n) (m)**  
snail

**carne (n) (f)**  
flesh, meat

**caro (adj)**  
expensive

**carrera (n) (f)**  
race

**carretilla (n) (f)**  
wheelbarrow

**carrito (n) (m)**  
trolley

**carro (n) (m)**  
cart

**carrusel (n) (m)**  
roundabout

**carta (n) (f)**  
letter (postal)

**cartas (n) (f)**  
cards

**cartera del colegio (n) (f)**  
school bag

**cartero (n) (m)**  
postman

**cartón (n) (m)**  
cardboard

**casa (n) (f)**  
home, house

**casado (adj)**  
married

**casco (n) (m)**  
helmet

**casi (adv)**  
almost, nearly

**castillo de arena (n) (m)**  
sandcastle

**CD (n) (m)**  
CD

**cebolla (n) (f)**  
onion

**cebra (n) (f)**  
zebra

**ceja (n) (f)**  
eyebrow

**cena (n) (f)**  
dinner

**centro (n) (m)**  
centre, middle

**cepillo de dientes (n) (m)**  
toothbrush

**cepillo del pelo (n) (m)**  
hairbrush

**cera (n) (f)**  
crayon, wax

**cerca (adv)**  
close, near

**cerdo (n) (m)**  
pig

**cereales (n) (m)**  
cereal

**cerebro (n) (m)**  
brain

**cerrado (adj)**  
closed

**césped (n) (m)**  
grass, lawn

**cesta (n) (f)**  
basket

**champiñón (n) (m)**  
mushroom

**champú (n) (m)**  
shampoo

**chapa (n) (f)**  
badge

**chaqueta (n) (f)**  
jacket

**chef (n) (m/f)**  
chef

**chicle (n) (m)**  
chewing gum

**chimenea (n) (f)**  
chimney

**chimpancé (n) (m)**  
chimpanzee

**chincheta (n) (f)**  
drawing pin

**chocolate (n) (m)**  
chocolate

**chocolate caliente (n) (m)**  
hot chocolate

**ciclismo (n) (m)**  
cycling

**ciego (adj)**  
blind

a

b

Cc

d

e

f

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



a	<b>cielo (n) (m)</b> sky	<b>cochecito (n) (m)</b> buggy	<b>cometa (n) (m)</b> comet	<b>corazón (n) (m)</b> heart
b	<b>ciencia (n) (f)</b> science	<b>cocina (n) (f)</b> cooker, cooking, kitchen	<b>cometa (n) (f)</b> kite	<b>corbata (n) (f)</b> tie
Cc	<b>científico/a (n) (m/f)</b> scientist	<b>coco (n) (m)</b> coconut	<b>comida (n) (f)</b> food, lunch, meal	<b>corcho (n) (m)</b> cork
d		<b>cocodrilo (n) (m)</b> crocodile	<b>cómo (adv)</b> how	<b>cordero (n) (m)</b> lamb
e	<b>ciervo (n) (m)</b> deer	<b>código postal (n) (m)</b> postcode	<b>como (prep)</b> like	<b>corona (n) (f)</b> crown
f	<b>cine (n) (m)</b> cinema	<b>codo (n) (m)</b> elbow	<b>cómoda (n) (f)</b> chest of drawers	<b>correcto (adj)</b> correct, right
g	<b>cinta métrica (n) (f)</b> tape measure	<b>cohete (n) (m)</b> rocket	<b>cómodo (adj)</b> comfortable	<b>correo (n) (m)</b> mail
h	<b>cintura (n) (f)</b> waist	<b>cohete espacial (n) (m)</b> space rocket	<b>compañero/a (n) (m/f)</b> partner, schoolmate	<b>correo electrónico (n) (m)</b> email
i	<b>cinturón (n) (m)</b> belt	<b>cojín (n) (m)</b> cushion	<b>comprador/a (n) (m/f)</b> shopper	<b>cortacésped (n) (m)</b> lawn mower
j		<b>cola (n) (f)</b> queue, tail	<b>con (prep)</b> with	<b>cortina (n) (f)</b> curtain
k	<b>circo (n) (m)</b> circus	<b>colada (n) (f)</b> washing	<b>concha (n) (f)</b> shell	<b>cosa (n) (f)</b> thing
l	<b>círculo (n) (m)</b> circle	<b>colegio (n) (m)</b> school	<b>concierto (n) (m)</b> concert	<b>cosecha (n) (f)</b> crop, harvest
m	<b>cisne (n) (m)</b> swan	<b>colibrí (n) (m)</b> hummingbird	<b>conejillo de indias (n) (m)</b> guinea pig	<b>cosechadora (n) (f)</b> combine harvester
n	<b>ciudad (n) (f)</b> city	<b>colina (n) (f)</b> hill	<b>conejo (n) (m)</b> rabbit	<b>costa (n) (f)</b> coast, seaside
o	<b>claro (adj)</b> clear, light (not dark)	<b>collar (n) (m)</b> collar, necklace	<b>congelador (n) (m)</b> freezer	<b>crema solar (n) (f)</b> suncream
p	<b>cliente (n) (m/f)</b> customer	<b>colmena (n) (f)</b> hive	<b>cono de tráfico (n) (m)</b> traffic cone	<b>cremallera (n) (f)</b> zip
q	<b>clip (n) (m)</b> paper clip	<b>color (n) (m)</b> colour	<b>consulta (n) (f)</b> surgery (doctor's)	<b>crepe (n) (m)</b> pancake
r	<b>coche (n) (m)</b> car	<b>colorido (adj)</b> colourful	<b>continente (n) (m)</b> continent	<b>criatura (n) (f)</b> creature
s	<b>coche de bomberos (n) (m)</b> fire engine	<b>columpio (n) (m)</b> swing	<b>contrarios (adj)</b> opposites	<b>cruce (n) (m)</b> crossing
t	<b>coche de carreras (n) (m)</b> racing car	<b>combustible (n) (m)</b> fuel	<b>control remoto (n) (m)</b> remote control	<b>cruz (n) (f)</b> cross
u	<b>coche de juguete (n) (m)</b> toy car	<b>comedor (n) (m)</b> dining room	<b>copo de nieve (n) (m)</b> snowflake	
v	<b>coche de la policía (n) (m)</b> police car			
w				
x				
y				
z				

**cuaderno de ejercicios**  
(n) (m)  
exercise book

**cuadrado** (n) (m)  
square

**cuadro** (n) (m)  
painting, picture

**cuál** (pron)  
which

**cuándo** (adv)  
when

**cuarto** (n) (m)  
quarter

**cuarto de baño**  
(n) (m)  
bathroom

**cubito de hielo**  
(n) (m)  
ice cube

**cubo** (n) (m)  
bucket, cube

**cubo de la basura**  
(n) (m)  
bin (rubbish)

**cuchara** (n) (f)  
spoon

**cuchillo** (n) (m)  
knife

**cuello** (n) (m)  
neck

**cuenco** (n) (m)  
bowl

**cuenta** (n) (f)  
bead, bill

**cuerda** (n) (f)  
rope, skipping rope, string

**cuerno** (n) (m)  
horn

**cuero** (n) (m)  
leather

**cuerpo** (n) (m)  
body

**cueva** (n) (f)  
cave

**cuidadoso** (adj)  
careful

**cumbre** (n) (f)  
mountain peak, top (not  
bottom)

**cumpleaños** (n) (m)  
birthday

**cúpula** (n) (f)  
dome

**curioso** (adj)  
curious

**curvo** (adj)  
curved

# D

**dado** (n) (m)  
dice

**de** (prep)  
from, of

**debajo de** (prep)  
below, under

**deberes** (n) (m)  
homework

**dedo** (n) (m)  
finger

**dedo del pie**  
(n) (m)  
toe

**de fuera** (adj)  
away

**delantal** (n) (m)  
apron

**delfín** (n) (m)  
dolphin

**delgado** (adj)  
thin

**delicioso** (adj)  
delicious

**de madera** (adj)  
wooden

**de más** (adj)  
extra

**de moda** (adj)  
fashionable

**demasiado** (adv)  
too

**dentista** (n) (m/f)  
dentist

**dentro, dentro de** (prep)  
inside

**dependiente/a** (n) (m/f)  
shop assistant

**deporte** (n) (m)  
sport

**derecha** (adj)  
right (not left)

**de repente** (adv)  
suddenly

**desafío** (n) (m)  
challenge

**desayuno** (n) (m)  
breakfast

**descanso** (n) (m)  
break

**descubrimiento**  
(n) (m)  
discovery

**desfile** (n) (m)  
parade

**desierto** (n) (m)  
desert

**desorden** (n) (m)  
mess

**espacio** (adv)  
slowly

**despertador** (n) (m)  
alarm clock

**después de** (prep)  
after

**detrás** (de) (prep)  
behind

**de verdad** (adv)  
really

**día** (n) (m)  
day

**diagrama** (n) (m)  
diagram

**dibujo** (n) (m)  
drawing

**diccionario** (n) (m)  
dictionary

**diente** (n) (m)  
tooth

**diente de león** (n) (m)  
dandelion

**diferente** (adj)  
different

**difícil** (adj)  
difficult

**digital** (adj)  
digital

**diminuto** (adj)  
tiny

**dinero** (n) (m)  
money

**dinero de bolsillo**  
(n) (m)  
pocket money

**dinero** (en efectivo)  
(n) (m)  
cash

**dinosaurio** (n) (m)  
dinosaur

**Dios** (n) (m)  
God

**dirección** (n) (f)  
address, direction

**dirección electrónica**  
(n) (f)  
email address

**directamente** (adv)  
directly

**discapacitado** (adj)  
disabled

a

b

Cc

Dd

e

f

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



**a** disco duro (n) (m)  
hard drive

**b** discoteca (n) (f)  
disco

**c** discurso (n) (m)  
speech

**Dd**

**Ee** diseño (n) (m)  
design, pattern

**f** disfraz (n) (m)  
fancy dress

**g** distancia (n) (f)  
distance

**h** diversión (n) (f)  
fun

**i** divorciado (adj)  
divorced

**j** dolor de cabeza (n) (m)  
headache

**k** dolor de oídos (n) (m)  
earache

**l** dónde (adv)  
where

**m** dos veces (adv)  
twice

**n** dragón (n) (m)  
dragon

**o** ducha (n) (f)  
shower

**p** dulce (n) (m)  
sweet

**q** dulce (adj)  
gentle

**r** durante (prep)  
during

**s** duro (adj)  
hard

**t** DVD (n) (m)  
DVD

**u**

**v**

**w**

**x**

**y**

**z**

# E

**e** (before "i" or "hi")  
(conj)  
and

**eco** (n) (m)  
echo

**ecuador** (n) (m)  
equator

**edad** (n) (f)  
age

**edificio** (n) (m)  
building

**edredón** (n) (m)  
duvet

**efecto** (n) (m)  
effect

**ejercicio** (n) (m)  
exercise

**ejército** (n) (m)  
army

**el** (article) (m)  
the

**él** (pron)  
he

**eléctrica** (adj) (f),  
**eléctrico** (adj) (m)  
electrical

**elefante** (n) (m)  
elephant

**ella** (pron)  
she

**ellas** (pron) (f),  
**ellos** (pron) (m/f)  
they

**embarrado** (adj)  
muddy

**emergencia** (n) (f)  
emergency

**emocionado** (adj)  
excited

**en** (prep)  
in, into, on

**en forma** (adj)  
fit

**en todas partes** (adv)  
everywhere

**enciclopedia** (n) (f)  
encyclopedia

**encima** (de) (prep)  
above, on top of

**enfadado** (adj)  
angry

**enfermedad** (n) (f)  
illness

**enfermero/a** (n) (m/f)  
nurse

**enfermo** (adj)  
ill, sick

**enfrente** (de) (prep)  
opposite

**enorme** (adj)  
huge

**ensalada** (n) (f)  
salad

**entonces** (conj)  
then

**entrada** (n) (f)  
entrance, way in

**entre** (prep)  
between

**entusiasta** (adj)  
enthusiastic

**equipaje** (n) (m)  
luggage

**equipo** (n) (m)  
equipment, team

**equitación** (n) (f)  
horse riding, riding

**error** (n) (m)  
mistake

**escalera** (n) (f)  
ladder, stairs

**escarabajo** (n) (m)  
beetle

**escoba** (n) (f)  
broom

**escondite** (n) (m)  
hide-and-seek

**escritorio** (n) (m)  
desk

**escritura** (n) (f)  
writing

**escuela** (n) (f)  
school

**esfera** (n) (f)  
sphere

**espacio** (n) (m)  
space

**espaguetis** (n) (m)  
spaghetti

**espalda** (n) (f)  
back (body)

**español** (n) (m)  
Spanish

**espantoso** (adj)  
atrocious, frightening

**especial** (adj)  
special

**espectáculo** (n) (m)  
show

**espejo** (n) (m)  
mirror

**esponja** (n) (f)  
sponge

**esqueleto** (n) (m)  
skeleton

**esquí** (n) (m)  
ski, skiing

**esquina** (n) (f)  
corner

**esta, este** (adj) (f/m)  
this

**esta noche (adv)**  
tonight

**estación (n) (f)**  
season, station

**estación de tren (n) (f)**  
railway station

**estanque (n) (m)**  
pond

**estante (n) (m)**  
shelf

**este (n) (m)**  
east

**esterilla (n) (f)**  
mat

**estómago (n) (m)**  
stomach

**estonces (conj)**  
then

**estrecho (adj)**  
narrow

**estrella (n) (f)**  
star

**estrella de cine (n) (f)**  
film star

**estrella de mar (n) (f)**  
starfish

**estricto (adj)**  
strict

**estuche (n) (m)**  
case (pencil)

**estudiante (n) (m/f)**  
student

**estupendo (adj)**  
great (good)

**estúpido (adj)**  
stupid

**evento (n) (m)**  
event

**examen (n) (m)**  
exam

**excelente (adj)**  
excellent

**excursión (n) (f)**  
trip (day trip)

**expedición (n) (f)**  
expedition

**experimento (n) (m)**  
experiment

**experto/a (n) (m/f)**  
expert

**explorador/a (n) (m/f)**  
explorer

**explosión (n) (f)**  
explosion

**extinto (adj)**  
extinct

**extranjero (adj)**  
foreign

**extremadamente (adv)**  
extremely

# F

**fábrica (n) (f)**  
factory

**fabuloso (adj)**  
fabulous

**fácil (adj)**  
easy

**falda (n) (f)**  
skirt

**falso (adj)**  
false

**familia (n) (f)**  
family

**famoso (adj)**  
famous

**fantástico (adj)**  
fantastic

**farmacia (n) (f)**  
chemist (shop)

**faro (n) (m)**  
lighthouse

**farola (n) (f)**  
streetlight

**favorito (adj)**  
favourite

**fecha (n) (f)**  
date

**feliz (adj)**  
happy

**feo (adj)**  
ugly

**feria (n) (f)**  
fair

**ferry (n) (m)**  
ferry

**festival (n) (m)**  
festival

**fiambrrera (n) (f)**  
lunch box

**fideos (n) (m)**  
noodles

**fieltro (n) (m)**  
felt

**fiesta (n) (f)**  
party

**fin (n) (m)**  
end

**fin de semana (n) (m)**  
weekend

**flauta (n) (f)**  
flute

**flecha (n) (f)**  
arrow

**flojo (adj)**  
loose

**flor (n) (f)**  
flower

**foca (n) (f)**  
seal

**fondo (n) (m)**  
bottom

**forma (n) (f)**  
shape

**forro polar (n) (m)**  
fleece (jacket)

**fósil (n) (m)**  
fossil

**foto (n) (f)**  
photo

**frambuesa (n) (f)**  
raspberry

**francés (n) (m)**  
French

**frase (n) (f)**  
phrase

**fregadero (n) (m)**  
sink (kitchen)

**fresa (n) (f)**  
strawberry

**fresco (adj)**  
cool, fresh

**frigorífico (n) (m)**  
fridge

**frío (adj)**  
cold

**fruta (n) (f)**  
fruit

**fuego (n) (m)**  
fire

**fuera de (prep)**  
out of

**fuerte (adj)**  
strong

**fútbol (n) (m)**  
football (game)

**futuro (n) (m)**  
future

a

b

c

d

Ee

Ff

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
Gg  
Hh  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z

G

**gafas (n) (f)**  
glasses

**gafas de nadar (n) (f)**  
goggles

**gafas de sol (n) (f)**  
sunglasses

**galleta (n) (f)**  
biscuit

**ganador/a (n) (m/f)**  
winner

**garaje (n) (m)**  
garage

**garra (n) (f)**  
claw

**garza real (n) (f)**  
heron

**gas (n) (m)**  
gas

**gasolina (n) (f)**  
petrol

**gatito (n) (m)**  
kitten

**gato (n) (m)**  
cat

**gaviota (n) (f)**  
seagull

**gemelo/a (n) (m/f)**  
twin

**generalmente (adv)**  
usually

**gente (n) (f)**  
people

**gigante (n) (m)**  
giant

**gimnasia (n) (f)**  
gymnastics

**girasol (n) (m)**  
sunflower

**globo (n) (m)**  
balloon, globe

**globo aerostático (n) (m)**  
hot-air balloon

**gobierno (n) (m)**  
government

**gol (n) (m)**  
goal

**golf (n) (m)**  
golf

**goma (n) (f)**  
rubber band

**goma de borrar (n) (f)**  
rubber (eraser)

**gordo (adj)**  
fat

**gorila (n) (m)**  
gorilla

**gorra (n) (f)**  
cap

**gorro de lana (n) (m)**  
woolly hat

**gota (n) (f)**  
drop

**grande (adj)**  
big

**granero (n) (m)**  
barn

**granja (n) (f)**  
farm

**grifo (n) (m)**  
tap

**gris (adj)**  
grey

**grúa (n) (f)**  
crane

**grueso (adj)**  
thick

**grupo (n) (m)**  
group

**guante (n) (m)**  
glove

**guante del horno (n) (m)**  
oven glove

**guardería (n) (f)**  
nursery

**guepardo (n) (m)**  
cheetah

**guerra (n) (f)**  
war

**guía (n) (f)**  
guide

**guisante (n) (m)**  
pea

**guitarra (n) (f)**  
guitar

H

**habitación (n) (f)**  
bedroom, room

**hábitat (n) (m)**  
habitat

**hacia (prep)**  
towards

**hacia atrás (adv)**  
backwards

**halcón (n) (m)**  
hawk

**hambriento (adj)**  
hungry

**hámster (n) (m)**  
hamster

**harina (n) (f)**  
flour

**hasta (prep)**  
until

**hecho (n) (m)**  
fact

**helado (n) (m)**  
ice cream

**helecho (n) (m)**  
fern

**helicóptero (n) (m)**  
helicopter

**helicóptero de la policía (n) (m)**  
police helicopter

**herida (n) (f)**  
injury

**hermanastro/a (n) (m/f)**  
stepbrother/stepsister

**hermano/a (n) (m/f)**  
brother/sister

**héroe (n) (m)**  
hero

**herramienta (n) (f)**  
tool

**hervidor de agua (n) (m)**  
kettle

**hexágono (n) (m)**  
hexagon

**hielo (n) (m)**  
ice

**hija (n) (f)**  
daughter

**historia (n) (f)**  
history, story

**histórico (adj)**  
historical

**hobby (n) (m)**  
hobby

**hockey (n) (m)**  
hockey

**hockey sobre hielo (n) (m)**  
ice hockey

**hoja (n) (m)**  
leaf

**hola**  
hello, hi

**hombre (n) (m)**  
man

**hombro (n) (m)**  
shoulder, shoulder bone

**hora (n) (f)**  
hour, time  
(What time is it?)

**hora de la comida (n) (f)**  
lunch break

**hora del recreo (n) (f)**  
playtime

**horario (n) (m)**  
timetable

**horas de apertura (n) (f)**  
opening hours

**hormiga (n) (f)**  
ant

**horno (n) (m)**  
oven

**horrible (adj)**  
horrible

**hospital (n) (m)**  
hospital

**hotel (n) (m)**  
hotel

**hoy (adv)**  
today

**hueso (n) (m)**  
bone

**huevo (n) (m)**  
egg

**humano (n) (m)**  
human

**humo (n) (m)**  
smoke

**huracán (n) (m)**  
hurricane

**idea (n) (f)**  
idea

**idioma (n) (m)**  
language

**iglesia (n) (f)**  
church

**igual (adj)**  
equal

**imán (n) (m)**  
magnet

**impermeable (n) (m)**  
raincoat

**importante (adj)**  
important

**imposible (adj)**  
impossible

**incluso (adv)**  
even

**increible (adj)**  
amazing

**información (n) (f)**  
information

**informe (n) (m)**  
report

**inglés (n) (m)**  
English

**ingrediente (n) (m)**  
ingredient

**injusto (adj)**  
unfair

**inmediatamente (adv)**  
immediately

**inodoro (n) (m)**  
toilet

**insecto (n) (m)**  
insect

**instrucción (n) (f)**  
instruction

**instrumento (n) (m)**  
instrument

**interesante (adj)**  
interesting

**internacional (adj)**  
international

**Internet (n) (m/f)**  
Internet

**inundación (n) (f)**  
flood

**invernadero (n) (m)**  
greenhouse

**invierno (n) (m)**  
winter

**invitación (n) (f)**  
invitation

**isla (n) (f)**  
island

**izquierda (adj)**  
left

**J**

**jabón (n) (m)**  
soap

**jardín (n) (m)**  
garden

**jardinería (n) (f)**  
gardening

**jardinero/a (n) (m/f)**  
gardener

**jarra (n) (f)**  
jug

**jaula (n) (f)**  
cage

**jersey (n) (m)**  
jumper, sweater

**jet (n) (m)**  
jet

**jirafa (n) (f)**  
giraffe

**joven (adj)**  
young

**joya (n) (f)**  
jewel

**joyas (n) (f)**  
jewellery

**judo (n) (m)**  
judo

**juego (n) (m)**  
game

**juego de mesa (n) (m)**  
board game

**Juegos Olímpicos (n) (m)**  
Olympic Games

**jugador/a (n) (m/f)**  
player

**juguete (n) (m)**  
toy

**juntos (adv)**  
together

**justo (adv)**  
just

**K**

**kárate (n) (m)**  
karate

**katiuskas (n) (f)**  
wellington boots

**koala (n) (m)**  
koala

a

b

c

d

e

f

g

Hh

li

Jj

Kk

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



# L

a	
b	
c	
d	
e	<b>la</b> (article) (f) the
f	<b>la</b> (pron) her, it
g	<b>lagartija</b> (n) (f) lizard
h	
i	<b>lago</b> (n) (m) lake
j	<b>lámpara</b> (n) (f) lamp
k	<b>lana</b> (n) (f) wool
LI	
Mm	
n	<b>langosta</b> (n) (f) lobster
	<b>lápiz</b> (n) (m) pencil
o	<b>lápiz de color</b> (n) (m) coloured pencil
p	<b>largo</b> (adj) long
q	
r	<b>las</b> (article) (f plu) the
S	<b>las</b> (pron) (f plu) them
t	<b>lavabo</b> (n) (m) sink (bathroom)
u	<b>lavadora</b> (n) (f) washing machine
v	
W	<b>lazo</b> (n) (m) ribbon
x	<b>le</b> (pron) her, him
y	<b>lección</b> (n) (f) lesson
z	

<b>leche</b> (n) (f) milk
<b>lechuga</b> (n) (f) lettuce
<b>lectura</b> (n) (f) reading
<b>lejos</b> (adv) far
<b>lengua</b> (n) (f) language, tongue
<b>lentamente</b> (adv) slowly
<b>lento</b> (adj) slow
<b>león</b> (n) (m) lion
<b>león marino</b> (n) (m) sea lion
<b>leopardo</b> (n) (m) leopard
<b>letra</b> (n) (f) letter (alphabet)
<b>libélula</b> (n) (f) dragonfly
<b>librería</b> (n) (f) bookshop
<b>libreta</b> (n) (f) notebook
<b>libro</b> (n) (m) book
<b>liebre</b> (n) (f) hare
<b>ligero</b> (adj) light (not heavy)
<b>limón</b> (n) (m) lemon
<b>limonada</b> (n) (f) lemonade
<b>limpio</b> (adj) clean
<b>línea</b> (n) (f) line

<b>linterna</b> (n) (f) torch
<b>lirón</b> (n) (m) dormouse
<b>lista</b> (n) (f) list
<b>lista de la compra</b> (n) (f) shopping list
<b>listo</b> (adj) clever, ready
<b>llano</b> (adj) flat
<b>llave</b> (n) (f) key
<b>llegada</b> (n) (f) arrival
<b>lleno</b> (adj) full
<b>lluvia</b> (n) (f) rain
<b>lo</b> (pron) him, it
<b>lobo</b> (n) (m) wolf
<b>lombriz</b> (n) (f) earthworm, worm
<b>loro</b> (n) (m) parrot
<b>los</b> (article) (m plu) the
<b>los</b> (pron) (m plu) them
<b>luna</b> (n) (f) moon
<b>lupa</b> (n) (f) magnifying glass
<b>luz</b> (n) (f) light
<b>luz solar</b> (n) (f) sunlight

# M

<b>maceta</b> (n) (f) flowerpot
<b>madera</b> (n) (f) wood
<b>madrastra</b> (n) (f) stepmother
<b>madre</b> (n) (f) mother
<b>maduro</b> (adj) ripe
<b>magnético</b> (adj) magnetic
<b>mago</b> (n) (m) magician
<b>mala hierba</b> (n) (f) weed
<b>maleta</b> (n) (f) suitcase
<b>malo</b> (adj) bad
<b>mamá</b> (n) (f) mum
<b>mamífero</b> (n) (m) mammal
<b>mañana</b> (n) (f) morning
<b>mañana</b> (adv) tomorrow
<b>manchas</b> (n) (f) spots
<b>mandos</b> (n) (m) controls
<b>manga</b> (n) (f) sleeve
<b>mano</b> (n) (f) hand

<b>manopla (n) (f)</b> mitten	<b>matemáticas (n) (f)</b> maths	<b>metro (n) (m)</b> underground railway	<b>monopatín (n) (m)</b> skateboard	a
<b>manta (n) (f)</b> blanket	<b>mayoría (adj)</b> most	<b>mezcla (n) (f)</b> mixture	<b>monstruo (n) (m)</b> monster	b
<b>mantequilla (n) (f)</b> butter	<b>me (pron)</b> me	<b>mezquita (n) (f)</b> mosque	<b>montaña (n) (f)</b> mountain	c
<b>manzana (n) (f)</b> apple	<b>medianoche (n) (f)</b> midnight	<b>mi/mis (adj) (sing/plu)</b> my	<b>moqueta (n) (f)</b> carpet	d
<b>mapa (n) (m)</b> map	<b>medicina (n) (f)</b> medicine	<b>microondas (n) (m)</b> microwave	<b>mosca (n) (f)</b> fly	e
<b>maquillaje (n) (m)</b> make-up	<b>médico/a (n) (m/f)</b> doctor	<b>miel (n) (f)</b> honey	<b>motocicleta (n) (f)</b> motorbike	f
<b>máquina (n) (f)</b> machine	<b>medida (n) (f)</b> measurement	<b>miembro (n) (m)</b> member	<b>motonieve (n) (f)</b> snowmobile	g
<b>mar (n) (m)</b> sea	<b>medio ambiente (n) (m)</b> environment	<b>mientras (conj)</b> while	<b>motor (n) (m)</b> motor, engine	h
<b>marca (n) (f)</b> brand, mark	<b>medusa (n) (f)</b> jellyfish	<b>mil</b> thousand	<b>MP3 player (n) (m)</b> MP3 player	i
<b>marco (n) (m)</b> frame	<b>mejor, mejores (adj) (sing/plu)</b> better	<b>millón (1 000 000)</b> million	<b>mucho (adj)</b> (a) lot	j
<b>marea (n) (f)</b> tide	<b>mejor (pron)</b> best	<b>mineral (n) (m)</b> mineral	<b>muchos (adj)</b> many	k
<b>margarita (n) (f)</b> daisy	<b>melón (n) (m)</b> melon	<b>minuto (n) (m)</b> minute	<b>muebles (n) (m)</b> furniture	l
<b>marido (n) (m)</b> husband	<b>mensaje (n) (m)</b> message	<b>mismo (adj)</b> same	<b>muerto (adj)</b> dead	Mm
<b>marinero (n) (m)</b> sailor	<b>mensaje de texto (n) (m)</b> text message	<b>mitad (n) (f)</b> half	<b>muesli (n) (m)</b> muesli	n
<b>marioneta (n) (f)</b> puppet	<b>menú (n) (m)</b> menu	<b>mochila (n) (f)</b> backpack, rucksack	<b>mujer (n) (f)</b> female, wife, woman	o
<b>mariposa (n) (f)</b> butterfly	<b>mercado (n) (m)</b> market	<b>moda (n) (f)</b> fashion	<b>mundo (n) (m)</b> world	p
<b>mariquita (n) (f)</b> ladybird	<b>mermelada (n) (f)</b> jam	<b>mojado (adj)</b> wet	<b>muñeca (n) (f)</b> doll	q
<b>marrón (adj)</b> brown	<b>mes (n) (m)</b> month	<b>molino de viento (n) (m)</b> windmill	<b>muñeco de nieve (n) (m)</b> snowman	r
<b>más de</b> more than (numbers)	<b>mesa (n) (f)</b> table	<b>moneda (n) (f)</b> coin, currency	<b>murciélago (n) (m)</b> bat (animal)	s
<b>más que</b> more than	<b>metal (n) (m)</b> metal	<b>monedero (n) (m)</b> purse	<b>muro (n) (m)</b> wall	t
<b>máscara (n) (f)</b> mask		<b>mono (n) (m)</b> monkey	<b>museo (n) (m)</b> museum	u
				v
				w
				x
				y
				z



a **música (n) (f)**  
music

b **músico/a (n) (m/f)**  
musician

c **muy (adv)**  
very

# N

i **nacional (adj)**  
national

j **nada (pron)**  
nothing

k **nadie (pron)**  
nobody

l **naranja (n) (f)**  
orange (fruit)

Mm **naranja (adj)**  
orange (colour)

Nn **nariz (n) (f)**  
nose

Oo **nata (n) (f)**  
cream (food)

Pp **natación (n) (f)**  
swimming

q **naturaleza (n) (f)**  
nature

r **Navidades (n) (f)**  
Christmas

s **negocio (n) (m)**  
business

t **negro (adj)**  
black

u **nenúfar (n) (m)**  
waterlily

v **neumático (n) (m)**  
tyre

w

x

y

z

nido (n) (m)  
nest

niebla (n) (f)  
fog

nieve (n) (f)  
snow

ninguna parte (adv)  
nowhere

niño/a (n) (m/f)  
boy/girl, child

niños (n) (m)  
boys, children

nivelado (adj)  
level

noche (n) (f)  
night

nombre (n) (m)  
name

norte (n) (m)  
north

nosotras, nosotros (pron) (f/m)  
we

nota (n) (f)  
note, mark

noticias (n) (f)  
news

novio/a (n) (m/f)  
boyfriend/girlfriend

nube (n) (f)  
cloud

nublado (adj)  
cloudy

nudo (n) (m)  
knot

nuestro (adj)  
our

nuevo (adj)  
new

número (n) (m)  
number

nunca (adv)  
never

# O

o (conj)  
or

objeto (n) (m)  
object

obra (n) (f)  
play

observación de aves (n) (f)  
bird-watching

océano (n) (m)  
ocean

ocupado (adj)  
busy

oeste (n) (m)  
west

oficina (n) (f)  
office

oficina de correos (n) (f)  
post office

ojo (n) (m)  
eye

ola (n) (f)  
wave

olla (n) (f)  
saucepan

olor (n) (m)  
smell

operación (n) (f)  
operation

ordenador (n) (m)  
computer

(ordenador) portátil (n) (m)  
laptop

oreja (n) (f)  
ear

orilla (n) (f)  
bank (river), shore

oro (n) (m)  
gold

orquesta (n) (f)  
orchestra

oruga (n) (f)  
caterpillar

oscuro (adj)  
dark

osito de peluche (n) (m)  
teddy bear

oso (n) (m)  
bear

oso polar (n) (m)  
polar bear

otoño (n) (m)  
autumn

otra vez (adv)  
again

otro (adj)  
other

óvalo (n) (m)  
oval

oveja (n) (f)  
sheep

# P

paciente (n) (m/f)  
patient

paciente (adj)  
patient

padrastro (n) (m)  
stepfather

padres (n) (m)  
parents

página (n) (f)  
page

**país (n) (m)**  
country

**paja (n) (f)**  
hay

**pájaro (n) (m)**  
bird

**pajita (n) (f)**  
straw

**pala (n) (f)**  
spade

**palabra (n) (f)**  
word

**paleta (n) (f)**  
trowel

**palmera (n) (f)**  
palm tree

**palo (n) (m)**  
stick

**pamela (n) (f)**  
sunhat

**pan (n) (m)**  
bread

**panadería (n) (f)**  
bakery

**panda (n) (m)**  
panda

**pañó de cocina (n) (m)**  
tea towel

**pantalla (n) (f)**  
screen

**pantalones (n) (m)**  
trousers

**pantalones cortos (n) (m)**  
shorts

**pañuelo (n) (m)**  
handkerchief

**pañuelos de papel (n) (m)**  
tissues

**papá (n) (m)**  
dad

**papel (n) (m)**  
paper

**papel higiénico (n) (m)**  
toilet paper

**par (n) (m)**  
pair

**para (prep)**  
for

**parada de autobús (n) (f)**  
bus stop

**paraguas (n) (m)**  
umbrella

**parque (n) (m)**  
park

**parque de atracciones (n) (m)**  
fairground

**parte (n) (f)**  
part

**parte de atrás**  
back (not front)

**partido (n) (m)**  
match (sport)

**pasado (n) (m)**  
past (history)

**pasajero/a (n) (m/f)**  
passenger

**pasaporte (n) (m)**  
passport

**paso (n) (m)**  
step

**paso de cebra (n) (m)**  
zebra crossing

**pasta (n) (f)**  
pasta

**pasta de dientes (n) (f)**  
toothpaste

**pastel (n) (m)**  
cake

**pata (n) (f)**  
paw

**patata (n) (f)**  
potato

**patatas fritas (n) (f)**  
chips, crisps

**patinaje (n) (m)**  
skating

**patinaje en línea (n) (m)**  
rollerblading

**patinaje sobre hielo (n) (m)**  
ice skating

**patinaje sobre ruedas (n) (m)**  
roller skating

**patio de recreo (n) (m)**  
playground

**patito (n) (m)**  
duckling

**pato (n) (m)**  
duck

**pavo (n) (m)**  
turkey

**payaso (n) (m)**  
clown

**paz (n) (f)**  
peace

**pecho (n) (m)**  
chest

**pedal (n) (m)**  
pedal

**pegajoso (adj)**  
sticky

**pegamento (n) (m)**  
glue

**pegatina (n) (f)**  
sticker

**peine (n) (m)**  
comb

**pelicano (n) (m)**  
pelican

**película (n) (f)**  
film

**peligro (n) (m)**  
danger

**peligroso (adj)**  
dangerous

**pelo (n) (m)**  
fur, hair

**peludo (adj)**  
hairy

**peluquería (n) (f)**  
hairdresser's

**pendiente (n) (m)**  
earring

**pentágono (n) (m)**  
pentagon

**peor/peores (adj) (sing/plu)**  
worse

**pequeño (adj)**  
little, small

**pera (n) (f)**  
pear

**percha (n) (f)**  
coat hanger (clothes)

**perfecto (adj)**  
perfect

**periódico (n) (m)**  
newspaper

**pero (conj)**  
but

**perrito caliente (n) (m)**  
hot dog

**perro (n) (m)**  
dog

**perro pastor (n) (m)**  
sheepdog

**persona (n) (f)**  
person

**persona mayor (n) (f)**  
old person

**pesado (adj)**  
heavy

**pesca (n) (f)**  
fishing

**Pp**

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



**a** **pescado** (n) (f)  
fish (food)

**b** **pestaña** (n) (f)  
eyelash

**c** **pez** (river, sea) (n) (m)  
fish

**d** **pez dorado** (n) (m)  
goldfish

**e** **piano** (n) (m)  
piano

**f** **picnic** (n) (m)  
picnic

**g** **pico** (n) (m)  
beak

**h** **pie** (n) (m)  
foot

**i** **piedra** (n) (f)  
pebble, stone

**j** **piel** (n) (f)  
skin

**k** **pierna** (n) (f)  
leg

**l** **pijama** (n) (m)  
pyjamas

**m** **pila** (n) (f)  
battery

**n** **piloto** (n) (m/f)  
pilot

**o** **pimienta** (n) (f)  
pepper

**Pp** **piña** (n) (f)  
pineapple, pine cone

**q** **pincel** (n) (m)  
paintbrush

**r** **pingüino** (n) (m)  
penguin

**s** **pino** (n) (m)  
pine tree

**t** **pintura** (n) (f)  
paint, painting

**u** **piscina** (n) (f)  
swimming pool

**v** **pizarra** (n) (f)  
blackboard

**w** **pizza** (n) (f)  
pizza

**x** **plancha** (n) (f)  
iron (clothes)

**y** **planeta** (n) (m)  
planet

**z** **planta** (n) (f)  
plant

**a** **plástico** (adj)  
plastic

**b** **plata** (n) (f)  
silver

**c** **plátano** (n) (m)  
banana

**d** **plato** (n) (m)  
plate

**e** **playa** (n) (f)  
beach

**f** **pluma** (n) (f)  
feather

**g** **plumier** (n) (m)  
pencil case

**h** **pobre** (adj)  
poor

**i** **poco común** (adj)  
unusual

**j** **poco profundo** (adj)  
shallow

**k** **policía** (n) (f)  
police

**l** **polilla** (n) (f)  
moth

**m** **pollito** (n) (m)  
chick

**n** **pollo** (n) (m)  
chicken

**o** **polo** (n) (m)  
ice lolly

**p** **polvo** (n) (m)  
dust, powder

**q** **popular** (adj)  
popular

**r** **por** (prep)  
through

**s** **por delante de** (prep)  
past

**t** **por favor** (adv)  
please

**u** **por qué** (adv)  
why

**v** **porque** (conj)  
because

**w** **posible** (adj)  
possible

**x** **postal** (n) (f)  
postcard

**y** **póster** (n) (m)  
poster

**z** **postre** (n) (m)  
dessert

**a** **prado** (n) (m)  
field

**b** **precio** (n) (m)  
price

**c** **precioso** (adj)  
lovely

**d** **pregunta** (n) (f)  
question

**e** **premio** (n) (m)  
prize

**f** **presa** (n) (f)  
dam

**g** **presidente/a** (n) (m/f)  
president

**h** **primavera** (n) (f)  
spring (season)

**i** **primer/a ministro/a** (n) (m/f)  
prime minister

**j** **primero** (adv)  
first

**k** **primeros auxilios** (n) (m)  
first aid

**l** **primo/a** (n) (m/f)  
cousin

**m** **princesa** (n) (f)  
princess

**n** **principal** (adj)  
main (adj)

**o** **príncipe** (n) (m)  
prince

**p** **prismáticos** (n) (m)  
binoculars

**q** **probablemente** (adv)  
probably

**r** **problema** (n) (m)  
problem, trouble

**s** **productos lácteos** (n) (m)  
dairy products

**t** **profesor/a** (n) (m/f)  
teacher

**u** **profundo** (adj)  
deep

**v** **programa** (n) (m)  
programme

**w** **pronto** (adv)  
soon

**x** **propio** (adj)  
own

**y** **próximo** (adj)  
next

**z** **proyecto** (n) (m)  
project

**a** **pudín** (n) (m)  
pudding

**b** **pueblo** (n) (m)  
small town, village

**c** **puente** (n) (m)  
bridge

**d** **puerta** (n) (f)  
door

**puerta principal (n) (f)**  
front door

**puerto (n) (m)**  
harbour

**puesta de sol (n) (f)**  
sunset

**pulgar (n) (m)**  
thumb

**puño (n) (m)**  
fist

**púrpura (adj)**  
purple

# Q

**qué (pron)**  
what

**querido (adj)**  
dear (letter)

**queso (n) (m)**  
cheese

**quién (pron)**  
who

**quieto (adj)**  
still

**quizás (adv)**  
perhaps

# R

**radio (n) (f)**  
radio

**raíz (n) (f)**  
root

**rama (n) (f)**  
branch

**rana (n) (f)**  
frog

**rápidamente (adv)**  
quickly

**rápido (adv)**  
fast

**raqueta (n) (f)**  
racket

**raro (adj)**  
strange

**rascacielos (n) (m)**  
skyscraper

**rastrillo (n) (m)**  
rake

**rata (n) (f)**  
rat

**ratón (n) (m)**  
mouse (animal/computer)

**rayas (n) (f)**  
stripes

**rebaño (n) (m)**  
flock

**receta (n) (f)**  
recipe

**recibidor (n) (m)**  
entrance hall

**recibo (n) (m)**  
receipt

**rectángulo (n) (m)**  
rectangle

**recto (adj)**  
straight

**red (n) (f)**  
net

**redondo (adj)**  
round

**regadera (n) (f)**  
watering can

**regalo (n) (m)**  
present, souvenir

**regla (n) (f)**  
ruler (measuring)

**reina (n) (f)**  
queen

**relámpago (n) (m)**  
lightning

**reloj (n) (m)**  
clock, watch

**remo (n) (m)**  
oar, rowing

**renacuajo (n) (m)**  
tadpole

**reno (n) (m)**  
reindeer

**repollo (n) (m)**  
cabbage

**reproductor de DVD (n) (m)**  
DVD player

**rescate (n) (m)**  
rescue

**respuesta (n) (f)**  
answer

**restaurante (n) (m)**  
restaurant

**resultado (n) (m)**  
score

**revista (n) (f)**  
magazine

**rey (n) (m)**  
king

**rico (adj)**  
rich

**rinoceronte (n) (m)**  
rhinoceros

**río (n) (m)**  
river

**rizado (adj)**  
curly

**robot (n) (m)**  
robot

**roca (n) (f)**  
rock

**rodilla (n) (f)**  
knee

**rojo (adj)**  
red

**rombo (n) (m)**  
diamond

**rompecabezas (n) (m)**  
puzzle

**ropa (n) (f)**  
clothes

**ropa interior (n) (f)**  
underwear

**rosa (adj)**  
pink

**rosa (n) (f)**  
rose

**roto (adj)**  
broken

**rotulador (n) (m)**  
felt-tip pen

**rubio (adj)**  
blonde

**rueda (n) (f)**  
wheel

**rugby (n) (m)**  
rugby

**ruidoso (adj)**  
noisy

**ruta (n) (f)**  
route

# S

**sábana (n) (f)**  
sheet (bed)

**saco (n) (m)**  
sack

**saco de dormir (n) (m)**  
sleeping bag

**sal (n) (f)**  
salt

a

b

c

d

e

f

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

Pp

Qq

Rr

Ss

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



**a** salida (n) (f)  
way

**b** salón (n) (m)  
living room

**c** saltamontes (n) (m)  
grasshopper

**d** salvaje (adj)  
wild

**f** salvavidas (n) (m)  
life jacket

**g** sandalia (n) (f)  
sandal

**h** sandía (n) (f)  
watermelon

**i** sándwich (n) (m)  
sandwich

**k** sangre (n) (f)  
blood

**l** sano (adj)  
healthy

**m** sapo (n) (m)  
toad

**n** sartén (n) (f)  
frying pan

**o** seco (adj)  
dry

**q** sedal (n) (m)  
fishing line

**r** sediento (adj)  
thirsty

**Ss** segundo (adj)  
second

**Tt** seguro (adj)  
safe, sure

**u** sello (n) (m)  
stamp

**v** selva (n) (f)  
jungle

**w** selva tropical (n) (f)  
rainforest

**x** semáforo (n) (f)  
traffic lights

**y**

**z**

**semana** (n) (f)  
week

**semicírculo** (n) (m)  
semicircle

**semilla** (n) (f)  
seed

**señal** (n) (f)  
sign

**sencillo** (adj)  
simple

**sentido** (n) (m)  
sense

**separado** (adv)  
apart

**serpiente** (n) (f)  
snake

**servilleta de papel** (n) (f)  
paper napkin

**siempre** (adv)  
always

**significado** (n) (m)  
meaning

**silla** (n) (f)  
chair

**silla de montar** (n) (f)  
saddle (horse)

**silla de ruedas** (n) (f)  
wheelchair

**sillín** (n) (m)  
saddle (bike)

**sillón** (n) (m)  
armchair

**símbolo** (n) (m)  
symbol

**simpático** (adj)  
friendly

**sin** (prep)  
without

**sitio web** (n) (m)  
website

**situación** (n) (f)  
location

**snowboard** (n) (m)  
snowboard

**sobre** (n) (m)  
envelope

**sobre** (prep)  
about, over, on

**sobrino/a** (n) (m/f)  
nephew/niece

**socorrista** (n) (m)  
lifeguard

**sofá** (n) (m)  
sofa

**sol** (n) (m)  
Sun

**solamente** (adv)  
only

**soleado** (adj)  
sunny

**sólido** (n) (m)  
solid

**solo** (adj)  
alone

**sombra** (n) (f)  
shadow

**sombrero** (n) (m)  
hat

**sombrilla** (n) (f)  
parasol

**sordo** (adj)  
deaf

**sorprendente** (adj)  
surprising

**sorpresa** (n) (f)  
surprise

**sótano** (n) (m)  
cellar

**su, sus** (adj) (sing/plu)  
her, his, its, their

**suave** (adj)  
smooth

**submarino** (n) (m)  
submarine

**subterráneo** (adj)  
underground

**sucio** (adj)  
dirty

**suelo** (n) (m)  
pay

**suelo** (n) (m)  
floor, ground

**sueño** (n) (m)  
dream

**suficiente** (adj)  
enough

**superficie** (n) (f)  
surface

**supermercado** (n) (m)  
supermarket

**sur** (n) (m)  
south

**surf** (n) (m)  
surfing

**suya, suyo, suyas, suyos** (pron)  
hers, his



**tabla** (n) (f)  
board

**tabla de surf** (n) (f)  
surfboard

**talla** (n) (f)  
size

**también** (adv)  
also

**tambor** (n) (m)  
drum

**tapa** (n) (f)  
lid

<b>tapón (n) (m)</b> plug (sink)	<b>telescopio (n) (m)</b> telescope	<b>tímido (adj)</b> shy	<b>trabajo (n) (m)</b> job	a
<b>tarde (n) (f)</b> afternoon	<b>televisión (n) (f)</b> television	<b>tinta (n) (f)</b> ink	<b>tractor (n) (m)</b> tractor	b
<b>tarde (adv)</b> late	<b>tema (n) (m)</b> subject	<b>tío (n) (m)</b> uncle	<b>traductor/a (n) (m/f)</b> translator	c
<b>tarde noche (n) (f)</b> evening	<b>templado (adj)</b> warm (drink)	<b>tiovivo (n) (m)</b> roundabout	<b>tráfico (n) (m)</b> traffic	d
<b>tarjeta (n) (f)</b> card	<b>temprano (adv)</b> early	<b>tipo (n)</b> kind (type)	<b>traje (n) (m)</b> costume, suit	e
<b>tarjeta de cumpleaños (n) (f)</b> birthday card	<b>tenedor (n) (m)</b> fork	<b>toalla (n) (f)</b> towel	<b>tranquilamente (adv)</b> quietly	f
<b>tarta de cumpleaños (n) (f)</b> birthday cake	<b>tenis (n) (m)</b> tennis	<b>toallita (n) (f)</b> flannel	<b>tranquilo (adj)</b> calm, peaceful, quiet	g
<b>taxi (n) (m)</b> taxi	<b>tenis de mesa (n) (m)</b> table tennis	<b>tobillo (n) (m)</b> ankle	<b>transporte (n) (m)</b> transport	h
<b>taza (n) (f)</b> cup, mug	<b>tercero (adj)</b> third	<b>tobogán de agua (n) (m)</b> waterslide	<b>travieso (adj)</b> naughty	i
<b>té (n) (m)</b> tea	<b>termómetro (n) (m)</b> thermometer	<b>todavía (adv)</b> still	<b>tren (n) (m)</b> train	j
<b>teatro de marionetas (n) (m)</b> puppet show	<b>ternero (n) (m)</b> calf	<b>todo (adj)</b> all	<b>tren de juguete (n) (m)</b> train set	k
<b>tebeo (n) (m)</b> comic	<b>terrible (adj)</b> terrible	<b>todo (pron)</b> everything	<b>triángulo (n) (m)</b> triangle	l
<b>techo (n) (m)</b> ceiling	<b>tía (n) (f)</b> aunt	<b>todo el mundo (pron)</b> everybody	<b>trigo (n) (m)</b> wheat	m
<b>teclado (n) (m)</b> keyboard	<b>tiburón (n) (m)</b> shark	<b>tomate (n) (m)</b> tomato	<b>trimestre (n) (m)</b> term	n
<b>tejado (n) (m)</b> roof	<b>tiempo (n) (m)</b> time (I don't have time), weather	<b>tormenta de truenos (n) (f)</b> thunderstorm	<b>trineo (n) (m)</b> sledge, sleigh	o
<b>tela (n) (f)</b> cloth	<b>tiempo libre (n) (m)</b> free time	<b>tormentoso (adj)</b> stormy	<b>tripulación (n) (f)</b> crew	p
<b>teléfono (n) (m)</b> phone	<b>tienda (n) (f)</b> shop, tent	<b>tortuga (n) (f)</b> tortoise	<b>triste (adj)</b> sad	q
<b>teléfono inteligente (n) (m)</b> smartphone	<b>Tierra (n) (f)</b> Earth (planet)	<b>tortuga (marina) (n) (f)</b> turtle	<b>trompa (n) (f)</b> trunk (animal)	r
<b>teléfono móvil (n) (m)</b> mobile phone	<b>tierra (n) (f)</b> land, soil	<b>tos (n) (f)</b> cough	<b>tronco (n) (m)</b> trunk (tree)	s
	<b>tigre (n) (m)</b> tiger	<b>tostador (n) (m)</b> toaster	<b>tropical (adj)</b> tropical	Tt
	<b>tijeras (n) (f)</b> scissors		<b>trozo (n) (m)</b> piece	u
				v
				w
				x
				y
				z



**a** tú (pron)  
you

**b** tu, tus (adj) (sing/plu)  
your

**c** tubo (n) (m)  
tube

**d** tucán (n) (m)  
toucan

**e** tumbona (n) (f)  
deckchair

**f** túnel (n) (m)  
tunnel

**g** turista (n) (m/f)  
tourist

**h** turno (n) (m)  
turn

**U**

**o** último (adj)  
last

**p** un, una (article) (m/f)  
a, an

**q** uña (n) (f)  
nail (finger)

**s** uniforme (n) (m)  
uniform

**Tt** uniforme escolar (n) (m)  
school uniform

**Vv** universo (n) (m)  
universe

**w** unos/unas (article) (m/f)  
some

**X** usted, ustedes (pron) (sing/plu)  
you (formal)

**Yy**

**Zz**

útil (adj)  
useful

uva (n) (f)  
grape

**V**

vaca (n) (f)  
cow

vacaciones (n) (f)  
holiday

vacío (adj)  
empty

vago (adj)  
lazy

valiente (adj)  
brave

valla (n) (f)  
fence

vapor (n) (m)  
steam

vaquero (n) (m)  
cowboy

vaqueros (n) (m)  
jeans

varón (adj)  
male

vaso (n) (m)  
glass (drink)

vecindario (n) (m)  
neighbourhood

vecino/a (n) (m/f)  
neighbour

vela (n) (f)  
candle, sail, sailing

ventana (n) (f)  
window

ventoso (adj)  
windy

verano (n) (m)  
summer

verbo (n) (m)  
verb

verdadero (adj)  
real, true

verde (adj)  
green

verdura (n) (f)  
vegetable

vestido (n) (m)  
dress

veterinario/a (n) (m/f)  
vet

viaje (n) (m)  
journey

vida (n) (f)  
life

videojuego (n) (m)  
computer game, video game

viejo (adj)  
old

viento (n) (m)  
wind

violín (n) (m)  
violin

vosotros/as (pron) (m/f) (plu)  
you (informal)

**Y**

y (conj)  
and

ya (adv)  
already

yate (n) (m)  
yacht

yo (pron)  
I

yogur (n) (m)  
yoghurt

**Z**

zanahoria (n) (f)  
carrot

zapatillas (n) (f)  
slippers

zapatillas deportivas (n) (f)  
trainers

zapato (n) (m)  
shoe

zona (n) (f)  
zone

zoo (n) (m)  
zoo

zorro (n) (m)  
fox

zumo (n) (m)  
juice

zumo de naranja (n) (m)  
orange juice

zurdo (adj)  
left-handed

# Speaking Spanish

Spanish pronunciation is quite easy. In Spanish, you will usually find that all the letters in a word are pronounced. The letter “h” is not pronounced unless it comes after the letter “c”, making “ch” as in chocolate. Once you have learned how to pronounce the letters, it is easy to work out how to say a word, even if you have never seen or heard it before.

In this dictionary, we have spelled out each Spanish word in a way that will help you pronounce it. Each syllable should be pronounced as if it were part of an English word. In each pronunciation, the stress of the word is indicated by capital letters. For example cuchillo (knife) = koo-CHEE-yo – CHEE is stressed, so you say it a little bit louder. Below are a few simple rules to help you with this:

Letter	Pronunciation	Our spelling	Example
c	is like <b>th</b> in “thin” not like <b>th</b> in “they”.	th	<b>cebra</b> THEH-brah
g, j	this sound comes from the back of your throat like the Scottish <b>ch</b> in “loch”.	H	<b>gente</b> HEN-teh
s	with either a single or a double s, this is like the <b>s</b> in “missing”, not the s in “easy”.	s	<b>listo</b> LISS-to
á	sounds like “ah”, but shorter than in “harm”. The sound is not like “hat” but the “ah” is short and sharp.	ah	<b>más</b> mahs
o	this is like the <b>o</b> in “not” and is even a bit like the <b>aw</b> sound in “law”. It is not as long as the <b>o</b> in “go”.	o	<b>hola</b> O-lah
r	the <b>r</b> in Spanish is rolled (on the tip of the tongue) much more than in English, especially at the beginning of a word or syllable.	rr	<b>perro</b> PAIR-rrro  <b>rey</b> rray
e	the <b>eh</b> sound is like the <b>e</b> in “met” but slightly longer.	eh	<b>tren</b> tren
ñ	sounds like the <b>ni</b> in “onion”. You’ll find it written as <b>ñ</b> – with a wiggly line (called a “ <b>tilde</b> ”) on top of the <b>n</b> .	n’y	<b>niño</b> NEE-n’yo
ll	sounds like the <b>lli</b> in “million”.	y	<b>olla</b> O-yah
v	sounds like the <b>b</b> in “bear”.	b	<b>valiente</b> bah-lee’EN-teh



# Aa Verbs

## Bb

**C** This section gives a list of useful verbs (doing words). It shows the infinitive (to ...) of the verb. The most useful verbs, such as “to be” *ser* and *estar*, and “to have” *tener*, are written out so that you can see how they change depending on who is doing the action: I = *yo*; you = *tú, usted*; he/she = *él/ella*; we = *nosotros/nosotras*; you (plural) = *vosotros/vosotras, ustedes*; they = *ellos/ellas*.

**g** In Spanish, you use the *usted* and *ustedes* forms of the verb when you want to be polite, especially with someone older than you.

### to act

actuar  
ak-too'AR

### to agree

estar de acuerdo  
ess-TAR deh  
ah-koo'ER-do

### to ask

preguntar  
preh-goön-TAR

### to ask for

pedir  
peh-DEER

### to bake

hacer al horno  
ah-THAIR ahl OR-no

### to bark

ladrar  
lah-DRAR

In Spanish there are two verbs for “to be”: *ser* and *estar*. *Ser* is used with your name, your profession, your nationality, and with descriptions, *estar* with positions and locations, and to make the “ing” form of verbs.

### to be (name)

ser  
sair

### I am

yo soy  
yo soi

You don't need to say or write the pronoun (I, you, he/she/it etc.) in Spanish, as the ending of the verb tells you who is doing the action. We have added them here to help you see which verb ending to use.

We have written out three of the most regular Spanish verbs: to speak = *hablar*, to eat = *comer*, and to live = *vivir*. There is also a reflexive verb written out. Reflexive verbs are often used where you would say “myself” or “yourself” in English. An example is: to wash oneself = *lavarse*.

### you (singular) are

tú eres  
too EH-ress

### he, she, (you polite) is

él, ella, (usted) es  
ehl, eya, (ooss-TEHD) ESS

### we are

nosotros/as somos  
noh-SOH-tross/trahss  
SOH-mohs

### you (plural) are

vosotros/as sois  
voh-SOH-tross/trahss SOIS

### they, (you polite plural) are

ellos, ellas, (ustedes) son  
EH-yos/EH-yas,  
(oos-TEH-dehs) SON

### to be (position)

estar  
ess-TAR

### I am

yo estoy  
yo ess-TOI

### you (singular) are

tú estás  
too ess-TAS

### he, she, (you polite) is

él, ella, (usted) está  
ehl, eya, (ooss-TEHD)  
ess-TAH

### we are

nosotros/as estamos  
noh-SOH-tross/trahss  
ess-TAH-mos

Hago pasteles al horno.  
I bake cakes.

Daniel muerde una manzana.  
Daniel bites an apple.

Hincha un globo.  
She blows up a balloon.

Lucas **limpia** el piso.  
Lucas **cleans** the floor.



**you (plural) are**  
vosotros/as estáis  
voh-SOH-tross/trahss  
ess-TA'EESS

**they, (you polite plural) are**  
ellos/as, (ustedes) están  
EH-yos/EH-yas,  
(oos-TEH-dehs) ess-TAN

**to be able**  
poder  
po-DAIR

**to be born**  
nacer  
nah-THAIR

**to be called**  
llamarse  
yah-MAR-seh

**to be cold/hot**  
tener frío/calor  
teh-NAIR FREE-o/  
kah-LOR

**to be hungry**  
tener hambre  
teh-NAIR AHM-bre

**to be scared of**  
tener miedo de  
teh-NAIR mee'EH-do  
deh

**to be thirsty**  
tener sed  
teh-NAIR seh

**to become**  
hacerse  
ah-THAIR-seh

**to begin**  
empezar  
em-peh-THAR

**to behave**  
comportarse  
kom-por-TAR-seh

**to believe**  
creer  
kreh-AIR

**to bend**  
doblar  
do-BLAR

**to bite**  
morder  
mor-DAIR

**to blow up  
(a balloon)**  
hinchar (un globo)  
in-CHAR

**to borrow**  
tomar prestado  
to-MAR press-TAH-do

**to bounce**  
rebotar  
reh-bo-TAR

**to brake**  
frenar  
freh-NAR

**to break**  
romper  
rom-PAIR

**to breathe**  
respirar  
rres-pee-RAR

**to bring**  
traer  
trah-AIR

**to brush**  
cepillar  
theh-pee-YAR

**to brush one's  
teeth**  
cepillarse los dientes  
theh-pee-YAR-seh los  
dee'EN-tehs

**to build**  
construir  
kons-troo-EER

**to bump into**  
encontrarse  
en-kon-TRAR-seh

**to buy**  
comprar  
kom-PRAR

**to carry**  
llevar  
yeh-BAR

**to catch**  
coger  
ko-HAIR

**to cause**  
causar  
kah'oo-SAR

**to celebrate**  
celebrar  
theh-leh-BRAR

**to change**  
cambiar  
kahm-be'AR

**to charge  
(a phone)**  
cargar  
kar-GAR

**to check**  
comprobar  
kom-pro-BAR

**to choose**  
elegir  
eh-leh-HEER

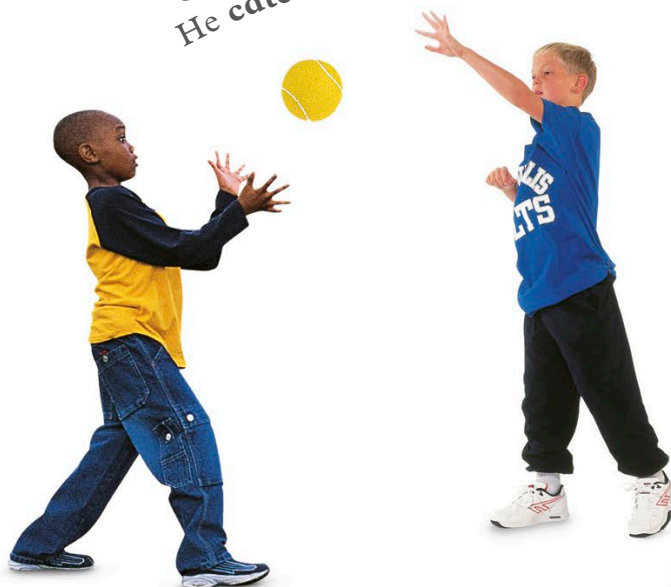
**to clean**  
limpiar  
lim-pee'AR

**to clear**  
despejar  
dess-peh-HAR

**to climb**  
escalar  
ess-kah-LAR

**to close**  
cerrar  
theh-RRAR

Coge la pelota.  
He catches the ball.



a  
Bb  
Cc  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



**a** to code  
codificar  
*ko-dee-fee-KAR*

**Cc** to collect  
coleccionar  
*ko-lek-THI'O-nar*

**Dd** recolectar  
*rreh-ko-lek-TAR*

**f** to come  
venir  
*beh-NEER*

**h** to come back  
volver  
*bol-BAIR*

**j** to come from  
venir de  
*beh-NEER deh*

**l** to compare  
comparar  
*kom-pah-RAR*

**m** to complain  
quejarse  
*keh-HAR-seh*

**n** to contain  
contener  
*kon-teh-NAIR*

to continue  
continuar  
*kon-tee-noo'AR*

to cook  
cocinar  
*ko-thi-NAR*

to copy  
copiar  
*ko-pee'AR*

to cost  
costar  
*kos-TAR*

to count  
contar  
*kon-TAR*

to cover  
cubrir  
*koo-BREER*

to crack (an egg)  
romper  
*rrom-PAIR*

to crash  
chocar  
*cho-KAR*

to create  
crear  
*kreh-AR*

to cross  
cruzar  
*kroo-THAR*

to cry  
llorar  
*yo-RAR*

to cut  
cortar  
*kor-TAR*

to cut out  
recortar  
*reh-kor-TAR*

to cycle  
montar en bicicleta  
*mon-TAR en be-thi-KLEH-tah*

to dance  
bailar  
*bah'e-LAR*

to decide  
decidir  
*deh-thi-DEER*

to decorate  
adornar, decorar  
*ah-dor-NAR/ deh-ko-RAR*

to describe  
describir  
*dess-kree-beer*

to die  
morir  
*mo-REER*

to dig  
cavar  
*kah-BAR*

excavar  
*eks-kah-BAR*

to disappear  
desaparecer  
*dess-ah-pah-reh-THAIR*

to discover  
descubrir  
*dess-koo-BREER*

to dive  
tirase de cabeza  
*tee-RAH-seh deh kah-BEH-thah*

to do  
hacer  
*ah-THAIR*

I do  
yo hago  
*yo A-goh*

you do  
tú haces  
*too A-thes*

he, she, (you polite)  
does  
él, ella, (usted) hace  
*ehl, eya, (ooss-TEHD) A-the*

we do  
nosotros/as hacemos  
*noh-SOH-tross/trahss a-THE-mos*



Cristina **baila** bien.  
Cristina dances well.

Ana **cava** en la arena.  
Ana digs in the sand.



Esteban **dibuja**.  
Esteban **draws**.



**you (plural) do**  
vosotros/as hacéis  
*voh-SOH-tross/trahss*  
*a-THE'EESS*

**they, (you polite plural) do**  
ellos/as, (ustedes) hacen  
*EH-yos/EH-yas,*  
*(oos-TEH-dehs) A-then*

**to do the gardening**  
trabajar en el jardín  
*trah-bah-HAR en ell*  
*Har-DEEN*

**to draw**  
dibujar  
*dee-boo-HAR*

**to dream**  
soñar  
*so-N'YAR*

**to dress up**  
disfrazarse  
*diss-frah-THAR-seh*

**to drink**  
beber  
*beh-BAIR*

**to drive**  
conducir  
*kon-doo-THEER*

**to dry**  
secar  
*seh-KAR*

**to earn**  
ganar  
*gah-NAR*

**to eat**  
comer  
*ko-MAIR*

**I eat**  
yo como  
*yo KOH-moh*

**you eat**  
tú comes  
*too KOH-mes*

**he, she, (you polite) eats**  
él, ella, (usted) come  
*ehl, eya, (ooss-TEHD)*  
*KOH-meh*

**we eat**  
nosotros/as comemos  
*noh-SOH-tross/trahss*  
*koh-MEH-mos*

**you (plural) eat**  
vosotros/as coméis  
*voh-SOH-tross/trahss*  
*koh-MEH'EES*

**they, (you polite plural) eat**  
ellos/as, (ustedes) comen  
*EH-yos/EH-yas,*  
*(oos-TEH-dehs) KOH-men*

**to encourage**  
animar  
*ah-nee-MAR*

**to enjoy**  
disfrutar  
*diss-froo-TAR*

**to escape**  
escapar  
*ess-kah-PAR*

**to explain**  
explicar  
*eks-plee-KAR*

**to fall**  
caer  
*kah-AIR*

**to fall down**  
caerse  
*kah-AIR-seh*

**to feed**  
dar de comer  
*dar deh ko-MAIR*

**to feel**  
sentir  
*sen-TEER*

**to fetch**  
traer  
*trah-AIR*

**to fight**  
pelear  
*peh-leh-AR*

**to fill**  
llenar  
*yeh-NAR*

**to find**  
encontrar  
*en-kon-TRAR*

**to find out**  
averiguar  
*ah-beh-ree-goo'AR*

**to finish**  
terminar  
*ter-min-AR*

**to fit**  
caber  
*kah-BAIR*

**to float**  
flotar  
*flo-TAR*

**to fly**  
volar  
*bo-LAR*

Estoy **comiendo** pastel de chocolate.  
I'm **eating** chocolate cake.



¡**Da de comer** a los perros!  
**Feed the dogs!**

a  
b  
c  
**Dd**  
**Ee**  
**Ff**  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



**a** to fold  
doblar  
*do-BLAR*

**b**

**c** to follow  
seguir  
*seh-GHEER*

**d**

**e** to forget  
olvidar  
*ol-be-DAR*

**Ff** to freeze  
congelar  
*kon-Heh-LAR*

**Gg**

**Hh** to frighten  
asustar  
*ah-soos-TAR*

**i**

**j** to garden  
trabajar en el jardín  
*trah-bah-HAR en el*  
*Har-DEEN*

**k**

**l**

**m** to get  
obtener  
*ob-teh-NAIR*

**n** to get on (a bus)  
subirse  
*suh-BEER-seh*

**o**

**p** to get ready  
prepararse  
*preh-pah-RAR-seh*

**q**

**r** to get up  
levantarse  
*lev-an-TAR-seh*

**s**

**t**

**u**

**v**

**w**

**x**

**y**

**z**

to give  
dar  
*dar*

to go  
ir  
*eer*

I go  
yo voy  
*yo boi*

you go  
tú vas  
*too bass*

he, she, (you polite) goes  
él, ella, (usted) va  
*ehl, eya, (ooss-TEHD) bah*

we go  
nosotros/as vamos  
*noh-SOH-tross/trahss*  
*BAH-mos*

you (plural) go  
vosotros/as vais  
*voh-SOH-tross/trahss*  
*ba'eess*

they, (you polite plural) go  
ellos/as, (ustedes) van  
*EH-yos/EH-yas,*  
*(oos-TEH-dehs) ban*

to go camping  
ir de camping  
*eer deh KAM-ping*

to go on holiday  
ir de vacaciones  
*eer deh bah-kah-thi'O-nes*

to go out  
salir  
*sah-LEER*

to go shopping  
ir de compras  
*eer deh KOM-prahs*

to grow  
crecer  
*kreh-THAIR*

to guess  
adivinar  
*ah-dee-be-NAR*

to hang up (phone)  
colgar  
*kol-GAR*

to happen  
suceder  
*soo-theh-DAIR*

to hate  
odiar  
*o-dee'AR*

to have  
tener  
*teh-NAIR*

I have  
yo tengo  
*yo TEN-goh*

you have  
tú tienes  
*too TEE'EH-nes*

he, she, (you polite) has  
él, ella, (usted) tiene  
*ehl, eya, (ooss-TEHD)*  
*TEE'EH-ne*

we have  
nosotros/as tenemos  
*noh-SOH-tross/trahss*  
*teh-NEH-mos*

you (plural) have  
vosotros/as tenéis  
*voh-SOH-tross/trahss*  
*teh-NEH'EESS*

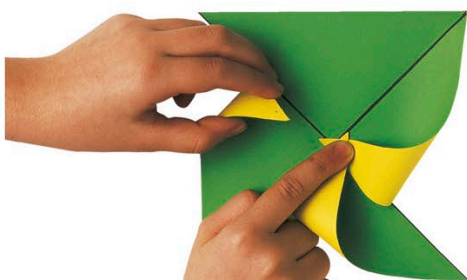
they, (you polite plural) have  
ellos/as, (ustedes) tienen  
*EH-yos/EH-yas,*  
*(oos-TEH-dehs) TEE'EH-*  
*nen*

to have a bath  
bañarse  
*bah-N'YAR-seh*

to have a shower  
 ducharse  
*doo-CHAR-seh*

to have breakfast  
desayunar  
*dess-ah-yoo-NAR*

Dobla el papel.  
Fold the paper.



Carlos desayuna huevos.  
Carlos has eggs for breakfast.



**to have dinner**

cenar  
*theh-NAR*

**to have fun**

divertirse  
*dee-bair-TEER-seh*

**to hear**

oír  
*o'EER*

**to help**

ayudar  
*ah-yoo-DAR*

**to hide**

esconder  
*ess-kon-DAIR*

**to hit**

pegar  
*peh-GAR*

**to hold**

sujetar  
*soo-He-TAR*

**to hop**

dar saltos  
*dar SAHL-tos*

**to hope**

esperar  
*ess-peh-RAR*

**to hurry**

darse prisa  
*DAR-seh PREE-sah*

**to hurt (oneself)**

hacerse daño  
*ah-THAIR-seh*  
*DAH-n'yo*

**to imagine**

imaginar  
*ee-mah-He-NAR*

**to include**

incluir  
*in-kloo-EER*

**to inspire**

inspirar  
*ins-pee-RAR*

*María se está divirtiendo.*  
*María is having fun.*

**to invent**

inventar  
*in-ben-TAR*

**to invite**

invitar  
*in-be-TAR*

**to join**

unirse  
*oo-NEER-seh*

**to jump**

saltar  
*sahl-TAR*

**to keep**

mantener  
*mahn-teh-NAIR*

**to keep warm**

abrigar  
*ah-bree-GAR*

**to kick**

dar una patada  
*dar OO-nah*  
*pah-TAH-dah*

**to kill**

matar  
*mah-TAR*

**to kiss**

besar  
*beh-SAR*

**to know**

saber  
*sah-BAIR*

**to land (in a plane)**

aterrizar  
*ah-ter-rree-THAR*

**to last**

durar  
*doo-RAR*

**to laugh**

reírse  
*reh-EER-seh*

**to lay a table**

poner la mesa  
*po-NAIR lah MEH-sah*

**to lead**

dirigir  
*dee-ree-HEER*

**to learn**

aprender  
*ah-pren-DAIR*

**to lie**

mentir  
*men-TEER*

**to lift**

levantar  
*leh-bahn-TAR*

**to like**

gustar  
*goos-TAR*

**to listen (to)**

escuchar  
*ess-koo-CHAR*

**to live**

vivir  
*be-BEER*

**I live**

yo vivo  
*yo BEE-boh*

**you live**

tú vives  
*too BEE-bes*

**he, she, (you polite) lives**

él, ella, (usted) vive  
*ehl, eya, (ooss-TEHD)*  
*BEE-beh*

**we live**

nosotros/as vivimos  
*noh-SOH-tross/trahss*  
*bee-BEE-mos*

**you (plural) live**

vosotros/as vivís  
*voh-SOH-tross/trahss*  
*bee-BEESS*

**they, (you polite plural) live**

ellos/as, (ustedes) viven  
*EH-yos/EH-yas,*  
*(oos-TEH-dehs) BEE-ben*

**to lock**

cerrar con llave  
*thair-RAR kon YAH-beh*

*Las ranas saltan por el aire.*  
*Frogs jump through the air.*



a

b

c

d

e

f

g

Hh

Ii

Jj

Kk

Ll

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



a	<b>to look</b> mirar <i>mee-RAR</i>
b	
c	<b>to look after</b> cuidar <i>koo'ee-DAR</i>
d	
e	<b>to look for</b> buscar <i>boos-KAR</i>
f	
g	<b>to lose</b> perder <i>pair-DAIR</i>
h	
i	<b>to love</b> querer <i>keh-RAIR</i>
j	
k	<b>to make</b> hacer <i>ah-THAIR</i>
LI	<b>to make a wish</b> pedir un deseo <i>peh-DEER oon</i> <i>deh-SEH-o</i>
Mm	
Nn	<b>to make friends</b> hacer amigos <i>ah-THAIR ah-MEE-gos</i>
Oo	
Pp	<b>to marry</b> casarse <i>kah-SAR-seh</i>
q	
r	<b>to mean</b> querer decir <i>keh-RAIR deh-THEER</i>
s	
t	
u	
v	
w	
x	
y	
z	

<b>to measure</b> medir <i>meh-DEER</i>
<b>to meet</b> quedar con, encontrarse con <i>keh-DAR kon/</i> <i>en-kon-TRAR-seh kon</i>
<b>to mix</b> mezclar <i>meth-KLAR</i>
<b>to move</b> mover <i>mo-BAIR</i>
<b>to need</b> necesitar <i>neh-theh-see-TAR</i>
<b>to not feel well</b> encontrarse mal <i>en-kon-TRAR-seh</i> <i>mahl</i>
<b>to notice</b> notar <i>no-TAR</i>
<b>to offer</b> ofrecer <i>o-freh-THAIR</i>
<b>to open</b> abrir <i>ah-BREER</i>

Rosa **abre**  
la puerta.  
Rosa **opens**  
the door.



**to own**  
tener  
*teh-NAIR*

**to pack**  
hacer la maleta  
*ah-THAIR lah*  
*mah-LEH-tah*

**to paint**  
pintar  
*pin-TAR*

**to pay**  
pagar  
*pah-GAR*

**to persuade**  
persuadir  
*pair-soo'ah-DEER*

**to pick up**  
recoger  
*rreh-ko-HAIR*

**to plan**  
planear  
*plah-neh-AR*

**to plant**  
plantar  
*plahn-TAR*

**to play**  
jugar  
*Hoo-GAR*

Eva **mira** cuidadosamente.  
Eva **looks** carefully.



¿Sabes **pintar** un cuadro?  
Can you **paint** a picture?



**to play an instrument**

tocar un instrumento  
to-KAR oon  
ins-troo-MEN-to

**to point**

apuntar  
ah-poon-TAR

**to pour**

echar  
eh-CHAR

**to practise**

practicar  
prak-tee-KAR

**to predict**

predecir  
preh-deh-THEER

**to prefer**

preferir  
preh-feh-REER

**to prepare**

preparar  
preh-pah-RAR

**to press**

apretar  
ah-preh-TAR

**to pretend**

fingir  
feen-HEER

**to print**

imprimir  
im-pree-MEER

**to produce**

producir  
pro-doo-THEER

**to programme**

programar  
pro-grah-MAR

**to promise**

prometer  
pro-meh-TER

**to protect**

proteger  
pro-teh-HAIR

**to provide**

proporcionar  
pro-por-thi'o-NAR

**to pull**

tirar  
tee-RAR

**to push**

empujar  
em-poo-HAR

**to put**

poner  
po-NAIR

**to put away**

guardar  
goo'ar-DAR

**to rain**

llover  
yo-BAIR

**to reach**

alcanzar  
ahl-kahn-THAR

**to read**

leer  
leh-AIR

**to realise**

darse cuenta  
DAR-seh koo'EN-tah

**to recognise**

reconocer  
rreh-ko-no-THAIR

**to refuse**

rechazar  
rreh-chah-THAR

**to relax**

relajarse  
rreh-lah-HAR-seh

**to remain**

quedarse  
keh-DAR-seh

**to remember**

recordar  
rreh-kor-DAR

**to repair**

reparar  
rreh-pah-RAR

**to rest**

descansar  
dess-kahn-SAR

¡Echa el agua con cuidado!  
Pour the water carefully!



Raquel lee su libro.  
Raquel reads her book.



a

b

c

d

e

f

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

Pp

q

Rr

s

t

u

v

w

x

y

z



a	<b>to return</b> regresar <i>rreh-greh-SAR</i>
b	
c	<b>to ride a bike</b> montar en bicicleta <i>mon-TAR en</i> <i>be-thi-KLEH-tah</i>
d	
e	<b>to ride a horse</b> montar a caballo <i>mon-TAR ah</i> <i>kah-BAH-yo</i>
f	
g	<b>to ring</b> llamar <i>yah-MAR</i>
h	
i	<b>to roll</b> enrollar <i>en-ro-YAR</i>
j	
k	<b>to rub</b> frotar <i>fro-TAR</i>
l	
m	<b>to run</b> correr <i>kor-RRER</i>
n	<b>to run after</b> perseguir <i>pair-seh-GEER</i>
o	
p	<b>to save</b> ahorrar <i>ah-o-RRAR</i>
q	
Rr	<b>to say</b> decir <i>deh-THEER</i>
Ss	

<b>to score (a goal)</b> marcar <i>mar-KAR</i>
<b>to scratch</b> rascar <i>rahs-KAR</i>
<b>to search</b> buscar <i>boos-KAR</i>
<b>to see</b> ver <i>bair</i>
<b>to seem</b> parecer <i>pah-reh-THAIR</i>
<b>to sell</b> vender <i>ven-DAIR</i>
<b>to send</b> enviar <i>en-be-AR</i>
<b>to share</b> compartir <i>kom-par-TEER</i>
<b>to shine</b> brillar <i>bree-YAR</i>
<b>to shout</b> gritar <i>gree-TAR</i>
<b>to show</b> mostrar <i>moss-TRAR</i>

Pablo corre rápido.  
Pablo runs fast.



**to sing**  
cantar  
*kahn-TAR*

**to sit**  
estar sentado/a  
*ess-TAR sen-TAH-do/ah*

**to sit down**  
sentarse  
*sen-TAR-seh*

**to skate**  
patinar  
*pah-tee-NAR*

**to ski**  
esquiar  
*ess-kee-AR*

**to sleep**  
dormir  
*dor-MEER*

**to slide**  
deslizarse  
*dess-lee-THAR-seh*

**to slip**  
resbalar  
*rres-bah-LAR*

**to smell**  
oler  
*o-LAIR*

**to smile**  
sonreír  
*son-reh-EER*

Ana parece contenta.  
Ana seems happy.



Mónica **monta** su caballo.  
Mónica **rides** her horse.

**to snow**

nevar  
neh-BAR

**to sound (like)**

sonar (como)  
so-NAR

**to speak**

hablar  
ah-BLAR

**I speak**

yo hablo  
yo AH-bloh

**you speak**

tú hablas  
too AH-blas

**he, she, (you polite) speaks**

él, ella, (usted) habla  
ehl, eya, (ooss-TEHD)  
AH-blah

**we speak**

nosotros/as hablamos  
noh-SOH-tross/trahss  
ah-BLAH-mos

**you (plural) speak**

vosotros/as habláis  
voh-SOH-tross/trahss  
ah-BLA'EES

**they, (you polite plural) speak**

ellos/as, (ustedes) hablan  
EH-yos/EH-yas,  
(oos-TEH-dehs) AH-blan

**to spell**

deletrear  
deh-leh-treh-AR

**to spin**

dar vueltas  
dar boo'EL-tahs

**to spread**

extender, untar  
eks-ten-DAIR/  
oon-TAR

**to stand**

estar de pie  
ess-TAR deh pee'EH

**to stand up**

ponerse de pie  
po-NAIR-seh deh pee'EH

**to start**

empezar  
em-peh-THAR

**to stay**

quedarse  
keh-DAR-seh

**to steer**

conducir  
kon-doo-THEER

**to stick**

pegar  
peh-GAR

**to sting**

picar  
pee-KAR

**to stop**

parar  
pah-RAR

**to stretch**

estirar  
ess-tee-RAR

**to study**

estudiar  
ess-too-dee'AR

**to surf**

hacer surf  
ah-THAIR soorf

**to surprise**

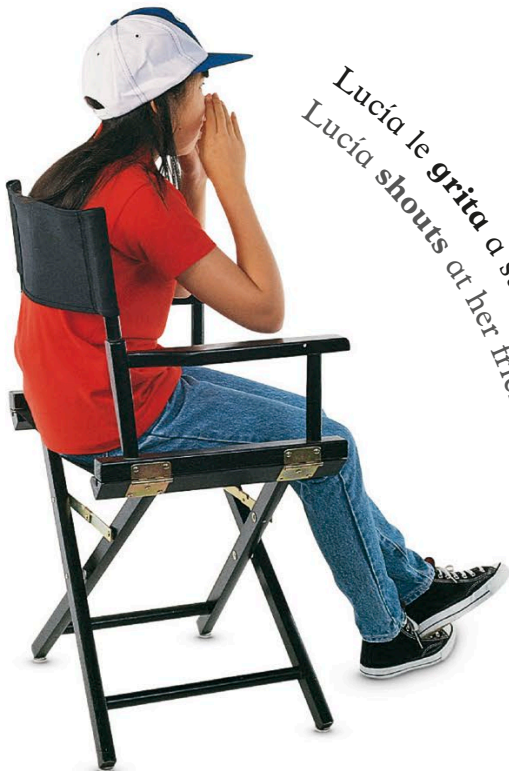
sorprender  
sor-pren-DAIR

**to survive**

sobrevivir  
so-breh-be-BEER



Ángel está durmiendo.  
Ángel is sleeping.



Lucía le grita a su amigo.  
Lucía shouts at her friend.

Ana unta el chocolate en los pasteles.  
Ana spreads chocolate on the cakes.



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
Ss  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
Ss  
Tt  
Uu  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z



La niña saca una foto.  
The girl takes a photo.

**to swim**  
nadar  
nah-DAR

**to take**  
tomar  
to-MAR

**to take a photo**  
sacar una foto  
sah-KAR OO-na FO-toh

**to take away**  
quitar  
kee-TAR

**to take turns**  
turnarse  
toor-NAR-seh

**to talk**  
hablar  
ah-BLAR

**to tap**  
dar golpecitos  
dar gol-peh-THEE-tos

**to tape**  
grabar  
grah-BAR

**to taste**  
probar  
pro-BAR

**to teach**  
enseñar  
en-seh-N'YAR

**to tease**  
tomar el pelo  
to-MAR ell PEH-lo

**to tell**  
contar  
kon-TAR

**to tell a story**  
contar una historia  
kon-TAR OO-nah  
iss-TOH-ree'ah

Isabel está pensando.  
Isabel is thinking.



**to tell the time**  
decir la hora  
deh-THEER lah O-rah

**to thank**  
agradecer  
ah-grah-deh-THAIR

**to think**  
pensar  
pen-SAR

**to throw**  
tirar  
tee-RAR

**to tidy up**  
recoger  
rreh-ko-HAIR

**to tie**  
atar  
ah-TAR

**to touch**  
tocar  
to-KAR

**to train**  
entrenar  
en-treh-NAR

**to translate**  
traducir  
trah-doo-THEER

**to travel**  
viajar  
be'ah-HAR

**to treat (well)**  
tratar (bien)  
trah-TAR (be'EN)

**to try**  
intentar  
in-ten-TAR

**to try on**  
probar  
pro-BAR

**to turn**  
girar  
Hee-RAR

**to twist**  
retorcer  
rreh-TOR-thair

**to type**  
escribir (a máquina)  
ess-kree-BEER  
(ah MAH-kee-nah)

**to understand**  
entender  
en-ten-DAIR

**to undo**  
deshacer  
deh-ssah-THAIR

**to undress**  
desnudarse  
dess-noo-DAR-seh



¡Tira el balón, Luis!  
Throw the ball, Luis!



**to unpack**

deshacer la maleta  
deh-ssah-THAIR  
lah mah-LEH-tah

**to use**

usar  
oo-SAR

**to visit**

visitar  
be-see-TAR

**to wait**

esperar  
ess-peh-RAR

**to wake up**

despertarse  
dess-pair-TAR-seh

**to walk**

andar  
ahn-DAR

**to want**

querer  
keh-RAIR

**I want**

yo quiero  
yo KEE'EH-roh

Jaime **escribe** un correo electrónico.  
Jaime **writes** an email.



Laura **lava** los platos.  
Laura **does the washing up**.

**you want**

tú quieres  
too KEE'EH-rays

**he, she, (you polite) wants**

él, ellas, (usted) quiere  
ehl, eya, (ooss-TEHD)  
KEE'EH-ray

**we want**

nosotros/as queremos  
noh-SOH-tross/trahss  
ke-RAY-mos

**you (plural) want**

vosotros/as queréis  
voh-SOH-tross/trahss  
ke-RAY'EES

**they, (you polite plural) want**

ellos, ellas, (ustedes) quieren  
EH-yos/EH-yas,  
(oos-TEH-dehs)  
KEE'EH-ren

**to warm**

calentarse  
kah-len-TAR-seh

**to wash**

lavar  
lah-BAR

**to wash (oneself)**

lavar  
lah-BAR-seh

**I wash myself**

yo me lavo  
yo meh LAH-boh

**you wash yourself**

tú te lavas  
too teh LAH-bas

**he, she, (you polite) washes himself**

él, ellas, (usted) se lava  
ehl, eya, (ooss-TEHD)  
seh LAH-bah

**we wash ourselves**

nosotros/as nos lavamos  
noh-SOH-tross/trahss  
nos lah-BAH-mos

**you wash yourselves**

vosotros/as os laváis  
voh-SOH-tross/trahss  
os la-BAH'EES

**they, (you polite plural) wash themselves**

ellos/as, (ustedes) se lavan  
EH-yos/EH-yas,  
(oos-TEH-dehs)  
se LAH-ban

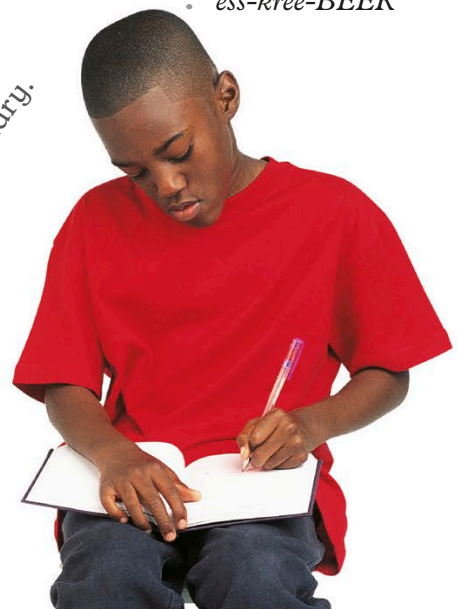
**to wash the dishes**

fregar los platos  
freh-GAR los PLAH-tos

**to watch**

ver  
bair

Eduardo **escribe** en su diario.  
Eduardo **writes** in his diary.

**to wave**

saludar  
sah-loo-DAR

**to wear**

llevar (puesto)  
ye-BAR (poo'ESS-to)

**to weigh**

pesar  
peh-SAR

**to whisper**

susurrar  
soo-soo-RRAR

**to win**

ganar  
gah-NAR

**to wish**

desear  
deh-seh-AR

**to wonder**

preguntarse  
preh-goon-TAR-seh

**to work**

trabajar  
trah-bah-HAR

**to work (function)**

funcionar  
foon-thi'o-NAR

**to wrap**

envolver  
en-bol-BAIR

**to write**

escribir  
ess-kree-BEER

a

b

c

d

e

f

g

h

i

j

k

l

m

n

o

p

q

r

s

t

Uu

Vv

Ww

x

y

z



# Frases de utilidad

## Useful phrases

### Yes

Sí  
see

### No

No  
no

### Hello

Hola  
O-lah

### Goodbye

Adiós  
ah-dee'OS

### See you later

Hasta luego  
AHS-tah loo'EH-go

### Please

Por favor  
por fah-BOR

### Thank you

Gracias  
GRAH-thi'ahs

### Excuse me

Perdón  
pair-DON

### I'm sorry

Lo siento  
lo see'EN-to

### My name is...

Me llamo...  
meh YAH-mo

### I live in...

Vivo en...  
BE-bo en

### I am... years old.

Tengo... años  
TEN-go... AH-n'yos

### I don't understand

No entiendo  
no en-tee'EN-do

### I don't know

No sé  
no seh

### Very well

Muy bien  
moo'e be'EN

## Learn the days of the week

### Monday

lunes  
LOO-ness

### Tuesday

martes  
MAR-tess

### Wednesday

miércoles  
mee'AIR-ko-less

### Thursday

jueves  
Hoo'EH-bess

### Friday

viernes  
be'AIR-ness

### Saturday

sábado  
SAH-bah-do

### Sunday

domingo  
do-MEEN-go

### Very much

Mucho  
MOO-cho

### I like or I don't like...

Me gusta... or no me gusta...  
meh GOOS-tah/no meh GOOS-tah

### Let's go!

¡Vamos!  
BAH-mos

### Happy Birthday!

¡Feliz cumpleaños!  
feh-LEETH koom-pleh-AH-n'yos



Hola, me llamo Luca.

**How are you?**

¿Cómo estás?

*KO-mo ess-TAHS***What is your name?**

¿Cómo te llamas?

*KO-mo teh YAH-mahs***Do you speak...?**

¿Hablas...?

*AH-blahs***Do you like...?**

¿Te gusta...?

*teh GOOS-tah***Do you have...?**

¿Tienes...?

*tee'EH-ness***Can I have...?**

¿Puedes darme...?

*poo'EH-dess DAR-meh***How much...?**

¿Cuánto cuesta...?

*koo'AHN-to koo'ESS-tah***How many?**

¿Cuántos/tas?

*koo'AHN-toss/tahs***Can you help me?**

¿Puedes ayudarme?

*poo'EH-dess ah-yoo-DAR-meh***What time is it?**

¿Qué hora es?

*keh O-rah ess***What's that?**

¿Qué es eso?

*keh ess ESS-o***Help!**

¡Socorro!

*so-KOR-rro***Stop!**

¡Para!

*PAH-rah***Turn right/left**

Gira a la derecha/izquierda

*HE-rah a lah deh-REH-cha/**ith-kee'AIR-dah***Go straight on**

Sigue todo recto

*SEE-geh TO-do RREK-to***In front of**

Delante de

*deh-LAHN-teh deh***Next to**

Al lado de

*ahl LAH-do deh***Where is/are...?**

¿Dónde está/n...?

*DON-deh ess-TAH/TAHN**¡Vámonos!***Learn the months of the year****January**

enero

*eh-NAIR-ro***February**

febrero

*feh-BRAIR-ro***March**

marzo

*MAR-tho***April**

abril

*ah-BREEL***May**

mayo

*MAH-yo***June**

junio

*HOO-nee'o***July**

julio

*HOO-lee'o***August**

agosto

*ah-GOS-to***September**

septiembre

*sep-tee'EM-breh***October**

octubre

*ok-TOO-breh***November**

noviembre

*no-be'EM-breh***December**

diciembre

*dee-thi'EM-breh*



# Los números

## Numbers

<b>0</b>	<b>cero</b> <i>THEH-ro</i> zero	<b>10</b>	<b>diez</b> <i>dee'eth</i> ten	<b>20</b>	<b>veinte</b> <i>BE'in-teh</i> twenty
<b>1</b>	<b>uno</b> <i>OO-no</i> one	<b>11</b>	<b>once</b> <i>ON-theh</i> eleven	<b>21</b>	<b>veintiuno</b> <i>be'in-tee'OO-no</i> twenty-one
<b>2</b>	<b>dos</b> <i>doss</i> two	<b>12</b>	<b>doce</b> <i>DO-theh</i> twelve	<b>30</b>	<b>treinta</b> <i>treh-IN-tah</i> thirty
<b>3</b>	<b>tres</b> <i>treh-s</i> three	<b>13</b>	<b>trece</b> <i>TREH-theh</i> thirteen	<b>40</b>	<b>cuarenta</b> <i>koo'ah-REN-tah</i> forty
<b>4</b>	<b>cuatro</b> <i>koo'AH-tro</i> four	<b>14</b>	<b>catorce</b> <i>kah-TOR-theh</i> fourteen	<b>50</b>	<b>cincuenta</b> <i>thin-koo'EN-tah</i> fifty
<b>5</b>	<b>cinco</b> <i>THEEN-ko</i> five	<b>15</b>	<b>quince</b> <i>KEEN-theh</i> fifteen	<b>60</b>	<b>sesenta</b> <i>seh-SEN-tah</i> sixty
<b>6</b>	<b>seis</b> <i>say'iss</i> six	<b>16</b>	<b>dieciséis</b> <i>dee'eh-thi-SEH'iss</i> sixteen	<b>70</b>	<b>setenta</b> <i>seh-TEN-tah</i> seventy
<b>7</b>	<b>siete</b> <i>see'EH-teh</i> seven	<b>17</b>	<b>diecisiete</b> <i>dee'eh-thi-see'EH-teh</i> seventeen	<b>80</b>	<b>ochenta</b> <i>o-CHEN-tah</i> eighty
<b>8</b>	<b>ocho</b> <i>O-cho</i> eight	<b>18</b>	<b>dieciocho</b> <i>dee'eh-thi-O-cho</i> eighteen	<b>90</b>	<b>noventa</b> <i>no-BEN-tah</i> ninety
<b>9</b>	<b>nueve</b> <i>noo'EH-beh</i> nine	<b>19</b>	<b>diecinueve</b> <i>dee'eh-thi-noo'EH-beh</i> nineteen	<b>100</b>	<b>cien</b> <i>thi'EN</i> one hundred

## Acknowledgements

DK would like to thank Polly Goodman for proofreading.

The publisher would like to thank the following for their kind permission to reproduce their photographs: (Key: a-above; b-below/bottom; c-centre; f-far; l-left; r-right; t-top)  
25 Dreamstime.com: Ilya Genkin (tc).

26-27 Dreamstime.com: Pressureua (c). Fotolia: Pablo Scapincalis / Arquiplay (ca). 29 Dreamstime.com: Buriy (tc); Marzanna Syncerz (cr). 31 www.aviationpictures.com/Austin J. Brown 1983 (tl); 31 Courtesy of FSTOP Pte. Ltd., Singapore (tc); 43 Dreamstime.com: Grafner (crb). 54 Corbis/Ronnie Kaufman (br); 55 Corbis/Craig Tuttle (tr); 55 Zefa/J. Jaensen (cl); 55 Zefa/J. Jaensen (cr); 55 Powerstock (bl); 72 Getty Images/Stone/Stuart Westmorland (tl); 82 Indianapolis Motor Speedway Foundation, Inc.

(cb); 91 David Edge (tc); 91 Courtesy of Junior Department, Royal College of Music, London (br).  
**Cover images:** *Front:* Getty Images: DAJ (c); Warren Photographic Limited: (br); *Back:* Dorling Kindersley: Jerry Young (cl); *Spine:* Dreamstime.com: Roland Nagy / Fazon1

All other images © Dorling Kindersley.  
For further information see  
www.dkimages.com